VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER 1991 • $5.00

The Numismatist

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

Mozart and Money: An 18th-Century Adventure
Dorothy and Clifton Potter

Portuguese Coins in the Age of Discovery
António Miguel Trigueiros

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

THE NUMISMATIST NOVEMBER 1991 • VOLUME 104 • NUMBER 11 Portuguese Coins

When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them.

When you consign to Bowers and Merena, you consign to a firm with an unequaled record of auction success. While others endeavor to build their reputations with promises, we have already built ours with results. Consider, for example, that of the top ten world's record auction prices, we hold eight; including seven of the top eight! Consider, also, that of the top three most valuable collections ever auctioned, we catalogued and auctioned all three! The $25 million Garrett collection for The Johns Hopkins University, the $20 million Norweb Collection, and the $12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins.

The same bidders who have set world's records will be bidding on your coins, too. Our unequaled worldwide clientele of industrialists, capitalists, financiers, museums, investors, and leading numismatists will compete for your material. What we have done for so many others over the years – over $200,000,000 worth of coins sold for over 10,000 consignors – we can do for you. If net cash results are important to you, select the best auction firm in the business: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. Consider, for example, that the Norweb Collection sold by us realized DOUBLE the pre-sale appraisal!

Rick Bagg

Telephone Dr. Richard A. ("Rick") Bagg, our director of auctions, toll-free at (800) 458-4646 or use the coupon below and he will tell you in complete confidence how you can include your U.S. coins and currency, world or ancient coins, in our upcoming program of public sales held in major metropolitan areas across the country or in our very popular Kingswood Galleries mail bid sales. All information will be kept in strict confidence. Please contact Rick today. It may be the best financial decision you have ever made.

BOWERS AND MERENA 1992 Auction Calendar

JANUARY 9-11
Orlando, Florida

Now accepting consignments!
In conjunction with the Florida United Numismatists Convention, quite possibly the largest convention of the year! Showcasing many fabulous United States rarities, the James Brilliant Collection of early U.S. half dollars 1794-1836, world coins, ancient coins, paper money and more! Space is limited, so contact us early!

FEBRUARY
Kingswood Mail Bid Sale

Now accepting consignments!
A traditional mail bid sale offering the collector, dealer, and investor the ideal way to sell duplicate or other coins in the $50 to $500 range, plus occasional rarities. Kingswood sales produce results!

MARCH 26-28
New York City
In conjunction with The Metropolitan Coin Convention

Now accepting consignments!
Highlighted by the Henry Garrett collection of early American coinage; several important collections and consignments of scarce and rare U.S. coins in all series; paper money, world coins, ancient coins.

Plus other sales in California and New York.

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

Attn: Dr. Richard A. Bagg
Box 1224 • Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Call toll-free (800) 458-4646
In NH: (603) 569-5095
Fax: (603) 569-5319

Chairman: Q. David Bowers
President: Raymond N. Merena
Members: PNG, ANA (life members), IAPN, PCDA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists since 1953.

YES!

N1191

❒ Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming sales. I understand that all information will be held in strict confidence.

NAME

STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF HOLDINGS

World Coin Excitement... it's yours every two weeks in World Coin News

More coinage adventures than you've ever dreamed of await you in the pages of World Coin News. And you can start your subscription now with this special introductory offer

Every two weeks you'll receive:

1. The latest hobby news.
2. Vital market data - new discoveries, finds and updated mintages to help you evaluate your collecting needs.
3. Helpful columns to build your hobby knowledge.
4. Historic features and inside information on rare and popular coins help you keep your fingertips on the heartbeat of the hobby.
5. The largest marketplace in the hobby - find thousands of items to buy and sell in every issue.

Join the growing ranks of collectors worldwide who have tapped the exciting world coin arena with this special half price offer to World Coin News!

*** * * Special Bonus * * ***

A Free "wanted to buy" classified ad every issue for subscribers — a $114 yearly value that alone more than pays your low subscription cost.

VISA/MasterCard customers dial toll-free

800-258-0929

6:30 am - 8 pm Mon.-Fri., 8 am - 2 pm Sat., CST

Non-order calls please dial 715-445-2214, 8 am - 5 pm Mon.-Fri., CST

Mail with payment to World Coin News, Circulation Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

( ) Yes! Enter my subscription as follows

( ) 1/2 year (13 issues) $12.95

Available to new subscribers at U.S. addresses only

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Offer expires Dec. 31, 1991

( ) Check or money order (to World Coin News)

( ) MasterCard ( ) VISA

Credit Card No. _____

Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____

Signature _____

Phone No. _____

WNUMN

The Numismatist

FEATURES

PORTUGUESE NUMISMATICS

Portuguese Coins in the Age of Discovery

1728 Impressed by the popularity and acceptance of Portugal's gold coinage, other countries of Europe adapted the design of the "portugués" for their own issues.
ANTÓNIO MIGUEL TRIGUEIROS

U.S. COINAGE

Those Collectable 2-Cent Pieces

1739 Although issued for only nine years, these low-denomination coins offer a collecting challenge for both novice and pro.
WILLIAM T. RADEKER

EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

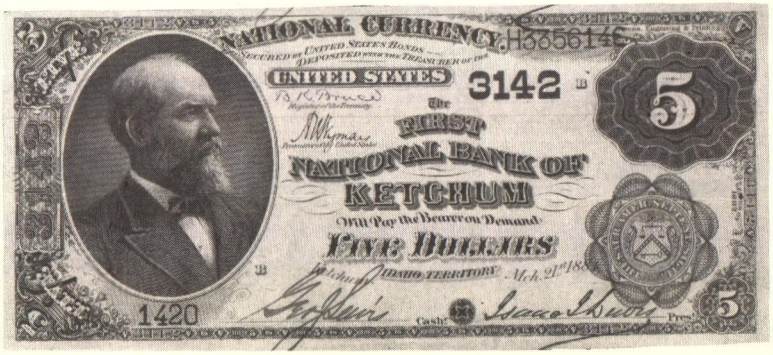
Mozart and Money: An 18th-Century Adventure

1744 Like today's world travelers, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart had to contend with varying exchange rates, customs and other monetary complications.
DOROTHY POTTER AND CLIFTON POTTER

FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1933

Medal for an Unknown Washroom Warrior

1752 A satiric medal captures a private moment and the American spirit.
FRANK G. DUFFIELD



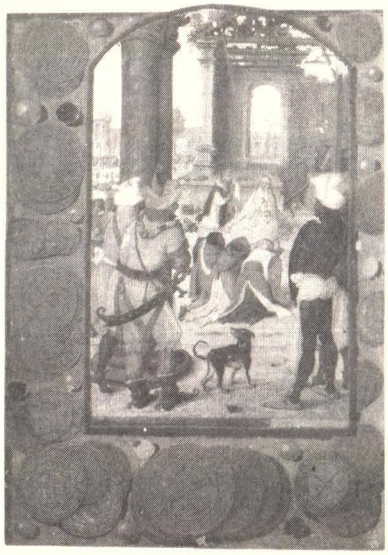
A $5 National Bank note issued by the First National Bank of Ketchum, Idaho Territory, rounds out the Aubrey and Adeline Bebee Collection of United States Paper Currency (page 1715).

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

NOVEMBER 1991

VOLUME 104

NUMBER 11



COVER

Portuguese coins adorn an illustration in a 16th-century manuscript. These coins of the realm proved so popular that other European countries adapted the design to their own coinage (page 1728).

Commemorative coins recently issued by Austria celebrate the genius of one of the world's greatest composers—Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (page 1790).

DEPARTMENTS

1698 From Your President
by Edward C. Rochette

1700 Letters

1703 ANA Centennial Minute

1708 New Issues

1715 ANA Chronicle
Bebee Bank Note Donation, Article Bank, Translation Service, Orlando Bourse Applications, Top Recruiters, National Stolen Coin Recovery File, Summer Conference, "Name Your Show" Contest

1717 Profiles in Numismatics

1723 Numismatic Narratives

1756 No Worse for Wear
by David W. Lange

1761 Coins and Collectors
by Q. David Bowers

1769 Market Forum
by Michael R. Fuljenz

1772 The Other Side of the Coin
by Edward C. Rochette

1778 Consumer Alert
by Kenneth Bressett

1801 Bookmarks

1809 Membership News
Calendar of Events, Club Activities, Membership Report, Obituaries

1823 Statement of Ownership

1824 Donations

1825 The Collector's Edge
by Don Bonser

1830 Advertising Rates

1831 Display Classified Ads

With the shortage of precious-metal coinage during the Civil War, the year 1864 could not have been a more opportune time to launch a bronze 2-cent piece (page 1739).

1835 Curator's Corner

1842 Classified Ads

1846 Advertisers' Index

1848 Pearlman's People
by Donn Pearlman

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

FIRST STRIKE

1786 Bits 'n Pieces

1790 Young Mozart
by David Thompson

1795 Quiz Quarters

1796 A Visit to the Austrian Mint
by Derick McGroarty

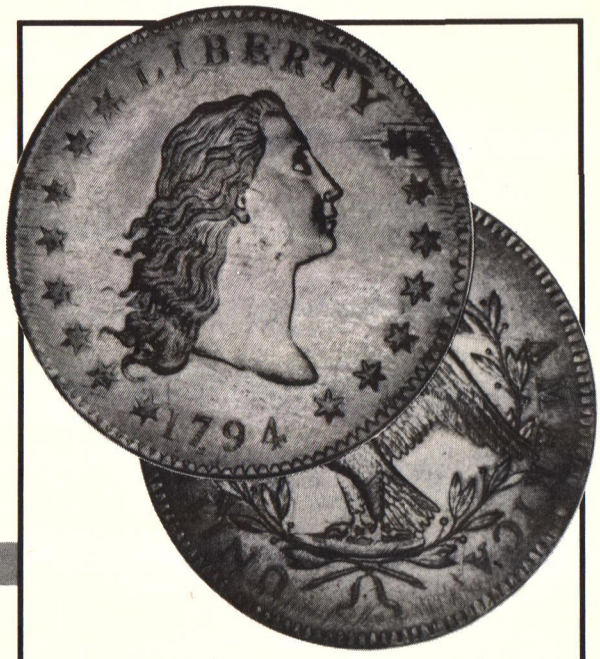
1799 Collector Spotlight
by Fred Schwan

U.S. CLASSICS

THE FINEST KNOWN RARITIES

FROM

THE MINT



1794 Silver Dollar
PCGS-65 Price on Request

Rarity has long been the specialty of The Mint. Rarity of the highest possible quality. The Mint's incredible multi-million dollar inventory contains many of the finest known specimens of major U.S. rarities available today. Superb quality coins ranging in value from $1,000 to over $1,000,000.

If you are a serious collector or investor and you have not done business with The Mint, we invite you to contact us today. We will be happy to place your name on our mailing list and assist you with your numismatic needs.

The Mint is also extremely interested in purchasing individual rarities and entire collections. Please feel free to contact us if you are considering the sale of your coins.

Whether you are a collector or an investor, buying or selling, you owe it to yourself to contact The Mint. We will look forward to hearing from you.

Dear Sirs:
I would like to learn more about the services and high quality rare coins offered by The Mint. Please send me your latest price list and add my name to your mailing list.

NAME _____

STREET/P.O. BOX _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE: DAY _____ EVENINGS _____

BEST TIME TO CALL _____

I am interested in ☐ buying ☐ selling the following coins.

_____

_____

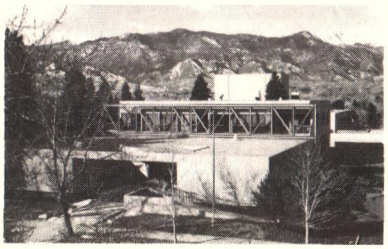
_____

SPECIALISTS IN CLASSIC U.S. RARITIES

THE MINT
P.O. Box 9326
Kansas City, Missouri 64133
Telephone: 816-373-2646
Fax: 816-373-7744

ANA
MEMBER
JAY PARRINO
R145102

AmericanNumismatic ASSOCIATION



818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

719/632-2646
FAX: 719/634-4085

Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Museum/Library: Mon.-Fri., 8:30 a.m.-4 p.m.
(open Saturdays, Memorial Day to Labor Day)

The American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject. The Association was founded in 1891, and claims more than 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. The Association's official journal, *The Numismatist*, was first published in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. Chartered for 50 years by an Act of Congress in 1912 and renewed in perpetuity by an Act of Congress on April 10, 1962, the Association is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Edward C. Rochette, *President*
P.O. Box 7083
Colorado Springs, CO 80933

David L. Ganz, *Vice President*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

Kenneth E. Bressett, *Governor*
P.O. Box 60145
Colorado Springs, CO 80960

Grover C. Criswell, *Governor*
Salt Springs, FL 32134-6000

Donn Pearlman, *Governor*
P.O. Box 750
Skokie, IL 60076

John Jay Pittman, *Governor*
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Florence M. Schook, *Governor*
P.O. Box 2014
Livonia, MI 48154

Anthony Swiatek, *Governor*
P.O. Box 218
Manhasset, NY 11030

Nancy Wilson, *Governor*
P.O. Box 27185
Milwaukee, WI 53227

CORPORATE OFFICERS

Robert J. Leuver, *Executive Director*
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

George D. Hatie, *General Counsel*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde Jr., *Treasurer*
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904-1814

SPECIAL OFFICERS

David L. Ganz, *Legislative Counsel*
1394 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10021-0465

John J. Gabarron, *Sergeant-at-Arms*
P.O. Box 30011
Lincoln, NE 68510

Gene E. Hynds, *Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms*
3520 Southwest 36th Court
Hollywood, FL 33023

Michael J. Hodder, *Historian*
HC 69, Box 606
Wolfeboro, NH 03894

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, *Convention Director*

Aimee Tihonovich, CPA, *Controller*

James Taylor, *Educational Services Director*

Kim M. Dixon, *Membership Director*

Stephen Bobbitt, *Public Relations Officer*

Lynn Chen, *Librarian*

Barbara J. Gregory, *Editor / Publisher*

Robert W. Hoge, *Museum Curator*

UNITED STATES CURRENCY AT REASONABLE PRICES

$5.00 1886 Silver Certificate
Silver Dollar or Reverse Note

SEND FOR
FREE
PRICE LIST

Stanley Morycz
P.O. BOX 355, DEPT. C
ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322
513-898-0114

ANA Application for Membership (Check One)

☐Regular ☐Junior ☐Associate ☐Senior Citizen ☐5-Year ☐Club ☐Life Member

Present or former ANA no., if any _____

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Ms. ☐ Club TN-11/91

Name (please print)

Street

City State Zip

Country Birth Date / /

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each applicant's name and state.

☐ **Check here if you DO NOT want your name and address forwarded to the ANA Representative in your area.**

☐ **Check here if you would like your name provided to companies with offers we feel may interest you.**

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer (optional) ANA No.

Signature of Parent or Guardian (required for Junior applicant)

☐Check ☐Money Order ☐MasterCard ☐VISA ☐American Express

Credit Card Account No. (all digits) Expiration Date of Card

Signature of Cardholder (required)

Dues

Regular (age 18 through 64)	$ 26*
Outside U.S.	28*
Junior (age 17 or younger)	11
Associate (child or spouse of regular or life member living at member's address)	4
Senior Citizen (age 65 or older)	22*
5-Year (individual or club)	120
Club—*any country*	30*
Life (individual)	750
*(Installment plan: $40 with application,** plus $60 per month for 12 months)*	
Life (club)	$1,250

* **Plus $6 application fee, first year only.**

** Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $750 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription	$ 26
Outside U.S.	$ 31

Send application and payment to ANA, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Foreign applications must be accompanied by U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

The Numismatist

EDITOR/PUBLISHER
Barbara J. Gregory

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
MANAGING EDITOR/FIRST STRIKE
Marilyn A. Reback

PRODUCTION MANAGER
Nawana Britenriker

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
Edward Marcus

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD
Roger Boye, Kenneth Bressett, Eric Newman, Donn Pearlman, Edward Rochette

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Harlan Berk, Fred Borgmann, Q. David Bowers, Walter Breen, Kenneth Bressett, Tom DeLorey, Arthur M. Fitts III, Bill Fivaz, Horace P. Flatt, David L. Ganz, Cory Gillilland, Phil Greenslet, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Gene Hessler, Michael Hodder, Robert W. Hoge, Julian Leidman, Joe Levine, Arnold Margolis, J.P. Martin, John W. McCloskey, Douglas B. McDonald, Eric Newman, Jules Reiver, Edward Rochette, Russell Rulau, David Schenkman, Fred Schwan, Frank Sedwick, Anthony Swiatek, Randolph Zander

The Numismatist (ISSN 0029-6090) is published monthly by the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Second-class postage is paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Numismatist*, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

The Numismatist is mailed to all members of the Association (except associate members) without cost other than annual dues. Advertising inquiries should be addressed to the advertising sales manager; all other matters concerning *The Numismatist* should be directed to the editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts should refer to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. The editor assumes no responsibility for unsolicited photographs and manuscripts. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.

© 1991 American Numismatic Association. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. *The Numismatist* is a registered trademark of the American Numismatic Association.

1794 Flowing Hair Dollar. Bolender-1. PCGS graded Mint State-63.
Ex Lord St. Oswald, Norweb. Believed to be the second or third finest known specimen.
The Collection of The American Rare Coin Fund L.P.

UNITED STATES COINS OF MUSEUM QUALITY FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR AND NUMISMATIC INVESTOR

Fixed price lists upon request.

THE AMERICAN RARE COIN FUND L.P.

8601 Wilshire Boulevard, 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, California 90211
1-800-926-7273

ANTHONY'S WANTS TO BUY YOUR COINS

We Are Avid National Buyers Of Everything In Coins. U.S., Foreign, Franklin Mint, Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Paper Money, Copper, Silver, Gold, Certified or Raw.

We Buy It All!

We have a reputation for honesty. We pay more for what we buy. We evaluate your entire holdings. Everything has value. Everything is paid for. Last year our team of professional buyers spent the time and money necessary to purchase a variety of coin holdings similar to yours. We are not the largest coin company in America, therefore we put forth a greater effort. If we have to spend $1,000,000.00 to purchase your collection—we will! Our courteous professional staff will take the time to make you comfortable with the sale of your collection. We will travel to your home, bank or office, or if you prefer you can make an appointment to visit our office in Englewood Cliffs, NJ.

Find out how pleasant and profitable it can be to sell to the professionals.

WE WILL TRAVEL TO YOU!

Our experienced buyers are ready to answer all your questions today.

Immediate Payment In Full
We have significant funds available. Complete confidentiality guaranteed.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9645
(212, 718, 201, 914, 609 Please use 201-871-3705)
The only number you'll ever need.

No Auctions
No Promises
No Waiting
Just Cash

YES! I wish to sell my coin collection, and would like to be contacted by one of your buyers.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ **Zip:** _____

Telephone: _____

Attention!

Anthony's has helped hundreds of collectors and investors sell their coin holdings last year alone. The process is simple. Just call, and one of our professional buyers will make arrangements to view the coins any time, any place, that is convenient for you. If you prefer, write us and we will contact you.

Anthony's
The Professionals

110 Charlotte Place, Box 1523, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
Marc Guitman

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE AUTHORIZED DEALER

ANA MEMBER 40152

HIGH GRADES WON'T ALWAYS GET YOU TO THE HEAD OF THE CLASS.

A high grade can be an important achievement in the classroom. But assigning a superior grade to an inferior coin won't always bring success in the business of numismatics. In order to preserve the delicate balance in the buying and selling of rare coins, it is very important that strict grading standards are followed throughout the industry.

THE NGC GRADING POLICY

NGC has grown to become the most trusted name in the grading of rare coins. The primary reason is because our grading principles have remained solid while others have altered their standards to accommodate a wavering marketplace. These principles are the foundation on which NGC has built its business.

- Each NGC grader is prohibited from buying and selling numismatic coins on a commercial basis. This ensures impartiality and safeguards consumers and dealers against any conflict of interest.
- NGC graders are professional numismatists who are solely dedicated to the preservation of the industry through integrity and accuracy in all grading procedures.
- NGC's grading team of three, full time members, are utilized for submissions of all coins. We are inherently more consistent than our competitors because of this policy.
- Many modern world and U.S. proof coins and coins dated after 1964 are not accepted by NGC for grading.
- NGC will not grade California fractional gold pieces. These coins have a limited dealer-to-dealer market value.
- NGC's grading standards have always remained constant, unbiased and accurate throughout bull and bear market conditions.
- NGC maintains a resubmission policy wherein we will not accept coins except from the original submitter. This policy discourages speculation by dealers seeking to obtain higher grades upon resubmission.
- NGC strongly advocates that a coin be purchased by sight and not based on its holder.
- As proof of its high standards of grading, NGC maintains and honors a guaranty as to the accuracy of its grading activity.
- To insure quality control and efficiency, NGC pledges to maintain a small and controlled volume of grading.

A PLEDGE

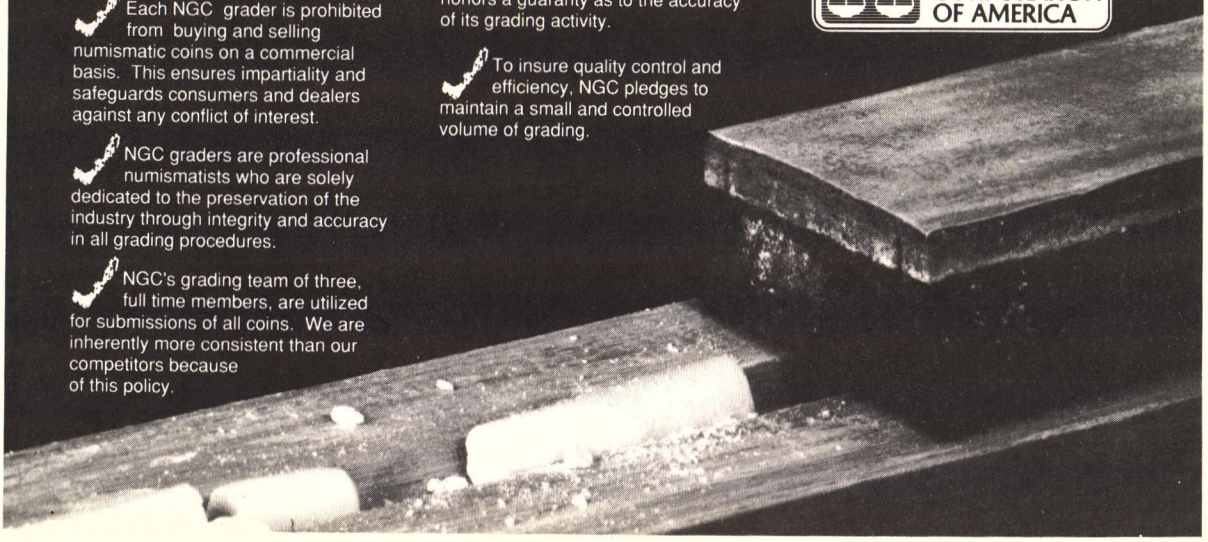
In celebrating its fourth anniversary of service to the rare coin industry, the Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America makes the following pledge:

We will provide accurate and consistent grading standards; we will maintain a steadfast commitment to quality; and business integrity will always be the hallmark of all our actions.

NGC believes that only by joining together, and enforcing strict standards, can we rebuild a healthy, viable marketplace today and preserve the rare coin industry tomorrow.

For more information on NGC's grading services or a copy of our grading policy, contact Mark Salzberg, President, at (201) 984-6222 or write us at PO Box 1776, Parsippany, New Jersey 07054.

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA



There's Always a Lot to Learn!

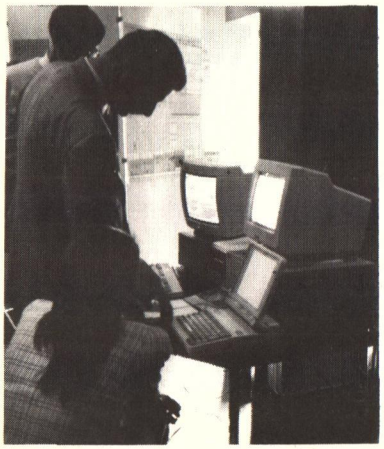
FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

BY EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

IF ONE WAS to anticipate the International Numismatic Congress to be a boring conclave of stodgy old scholars reciting findings gleaned from ancient hoards, he would be in for a rude awakening. Granted, a few papers were presented that could appeal only to the most scholarly of numismatists. But by and far the XI International Numismatic Congress, held in Brussels in September, was as vibrant, exciting and innovative a convention as any ever planned. We stand to learn a great deal from our European counterparts.

Education is the underlying theme of the Congress. Concurrent lectures allow collectors to follow their chosen field of singular interest throughout the week. Studies are not limited to the pursuit of ancient or medieval alone. Well-researched lectures cover a wide variety of areas of such interest, including coins of the Americas, medals and tokens, even library studies.

Roundtables are a new innovation to the Congress. Specialists in particular fields are invited to meet with collectors sharing an interest in their specialties. These meetings prove to be lively and meaningful. Projection facilities are provided so that these specialists can complement their discussions.



From laptop to desktop, Europeans have programs to catalog as well as image their coin collections.

It is, however, the field of computer science and its relevance to coin collecting that leaves the American counterparts far outdistanced. One room of the Palais de Congress, site of the scholarly meetings, is reserved for ongoing computer presentations.

European museums have long recognized the need for accurate, expeditious cataloging of their numismatic collections. Several computer firms have developed software for this express purpose and display their programs, designed not only for the cataloging of collections, but also for conservation as well as non-destructive analytic tests for authenticity. Hands-on demonstrations attract as many serious collectors as museum curators. The majority of registrants express more than a passing interest in computer cataloging.

Applicable software is available for numismatists to record and picture their coins in detail comparable to high-resolution photography. Clarity can be enhanced to show the most minute detail. The programs offer not only image-storing capacity, but also record and image one's coin collection in a way that can be called upon to print, together or separately.

Recently, an American-based firm offered to create a similar program for the ANA, estimating costs to be around $80,000. We no longer need to reinvent the wheel. With one's personal desktop computer, we need buy only the program, add a compatible miniature video camera and framer grabber board. Total investment runs from $900 to $5,000, depending on the complexity of the software. It is a far cry from the proposed $80,000 investment.

The firms represented at the International Numismatic Congress will be invited to attend and display their wares at next year's ANA convention in Orlando, Florida. Seeing is believing.

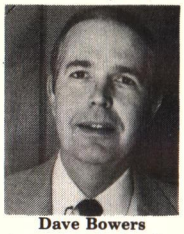
There is one resource these computer programs offer that the Europeans have left untouched. This may prove to be the answer to our dilemma of how to attract the next generation of numismatists to the hobby.

Few schoolchildren today fail to have hands-on introductions to computers by the time they reach the third grade. Take the zest of youth and the quest for knowledge. Put coin collecting and computers together. Move over Nintendo—make room for the youngster who will find fun and challenge in computing a coin collection.

What young collector could resist the temptation to "print-out" his or her collection to show others? Collecting to the neophyte would be far more meaningful than just filling holes in a folder. The increased awareness of the art of the coin should attract a whole new generation of youngsters to the hobby, for collecting by computer adds a depth to the hobby capable of challenging and exciting the mind of today's youth. •

About Consigning to and Bidding in Auctions

(Some personal comments from Dave Bowers . . .)



Dave Bowers

Consigning to our NEW YORK CITY SALE:

Dr. Richard A. ("Rick") Bagg, our director of auctions, is busily planning one of our most exciting auctions of the upcoming year—our March auction to be conducted in New York City with the New York Metropolitan Coin Convention, traditionally one of the most popular shows of the year. Consignments already received include the fabulous Henry Garrett Collection of early American Coins, many U.S. rarities, world coins, ancient coins, and more! Couple that with the presentation of our beautiful deluxe Grand Format™ catalogue to the exclusive Bowers and Merena worldwide clientele—the same bidders who have set so many price records in the past—and you have an unbeatable combination for success! If you have coins for sale, this may well be the BEST OPPORTUNITY to realize the highest market price!

We would be delighted to hear from you regarding consigning to our New York City sale in March, our Los Angeles sale in June, or another superb Bowers and Merena auction. You'll enjoy adding to your bank account when you deposit the generous settlement check we'll send you for your consignment! The entire Bowers and Merena staff looks forward to the possibility of working with you and your consignment.

Bid in our FUN CONVENTION SALE:

As official auctioneers for the Florida United Numismatists convention in Orlando, we are now preparing a deluxe, superbly-illustrated Grand Format™ catalogue. Showcased will be many important holdings, including the fantastic collection of early United States coins formed over a long period of years by Mr. James Brilliant. Our Florida sale will make numismatic history! Guaranteed! If you're on our mailing list (if not, see No. 3 below), one of our greatest catalogues ever will be coming your way soon! The catalogue is book-size, hundreds of pages in length, and can be ordered, subject to availability (we have printed just a few hundred extra copies) for $20 postpaid to U.S. and Canadian addresses; $40 by air elsewhere. Use the coupon below.

Jump on the BOWERS AND MERENA BANDWAGON:

Are you an active buyer of coins? If so, we cordially invite you to part with the sum of $69, for which in exchange we will send you over $200 worth of publications (beginning with our catalogue of the Florida United Numismatists Sale described above). You'll receive: Six superb auction catalogues (list: $20 each or more); six "Rare Coin Review" issues offering coins for sale, research articles, market information, etc. (list: $5 each); 17 or more "Special Coin Letter" issues containing special coin values ($3 each), plus other offerings and periodicals, adding up to a value of over $200, surely the best buy in numismatics! If at any time you are not 100% delighted, the unused portion will be refunded.

That's it! Fill out the coupon below, and we'll do the rest.
All of us here at Bowers and Merena look forward to hearing from you!

Sincerely,

Q. DAVID BOWERS
Chairman, Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc.

Dear Dave: N1191

I would like to do the things indicated:

____ I would like to know about consigning to your New York City auction. Without any obligation on my part, please have Dr. Richard ("Rick") Bagg get in touch with me.

____ I may like to bid in your Florida United Numismatists Convention Sale. Enclosed please find my remittance for $20 for a copy of your deluxe, superbly illustrated catalogue.

____ Please set up a subscription to all of your firm's catalogues for $69, representing a value of over $200. I enclose my personal check or credit card authorization for $69. Please start my subscription with the Frontenac Sale catalogue.

MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX No.: _____ Expiration: _____

Name: _____ Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

If you would like information about consigning to our New York City Sale, then please give a brief description of your numismatic holdings here: _____

_____

Daytime telephone: _____

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC. • P.O. Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894 • 603/569-5095 FAX: 603/569-5319

LETTERS

Various Factors Determine Coin's Value

In "The Collector's Edge" column in the June 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* (p. 962), Don Bonser states, "Grading really is a shorthand method of valuation." I respectfully disagree. Grading is a measure of *preservation*—how much a coin has deteriorated since it left the dies.

A coin's grade is a major determinant of its value, but other factors play roles as well: strike (a weakly struck MS-70, unchanged since it dropped from the dies, is still MS-70), eye appeal, rarity, demand for that particular date or type, and general market conditions. It may be that a coin grades MS-65 and is therefore worth (in today's marketplace) $1,000, but one can hardly say that because the coin sold for $1,000, it must be MS-65.

Denis W. Loring, ANA 60789

Bowers' Contributions to Hobby Appreciated

In the April 1991 issue, Q. David Bowers raised some serious questions regarding the future of numismatics as a hobby ("What Are We Doing to Ourselves?" p. 570). Richard O. Thomas replied to Bowers in the June 1991 issue ("Are Sportscards Going the Way of Coins?" p. 824).

According to Thomas, some of the basic ills of coin collecting can be attributed to "Bowers and other big-time dealers." Thomas has turned from coins to sportscards because card collecting is (was?) a hobby and apparently numismatics is not. I have collected both cards and coins for over 25 years. While prices, and particularly investing, have dramatically changed in both areas, what we are experiencing is common to most collectibles and antiques.

Thomas seems to have missed the underlying principle of collecting. One needs only to have read Bowers over the years to know that he stresses reading, research and collecting that which interests you. His words echo those of Aaron Feldman, who advised all (and me personally) in the early 1960s to "buy the book before the coin."

The fascination that is generated by finding a fact that is little known and experiencing the joy of sharing with others is the essence of collecting. I,

WE'RE BUYING!

If you have rare or choice gold or silver coins, ancient coinage or world paper money to sell, Ponterio & Associates can help.

We *are* buying and can offer you expert advice as well as competitive prices. In today's volatile market, professional expertise is important.

Call Us . . .

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio ANA OIN SIN NI
1818 Robinson Avenue, San Diego, CA 92103
619/299-0400 800/854-2888

308

ANA MEMBER LM 2163

Now Accepting Consignments for our 1991-1992 Auction Season

October 14, 1991 — Featuring the most outstanding collection of sports cards, signed jerseys and related memorabilia. Sale to be held in Century City. Catalog $25.00; Foreign Delivery $35.00. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR FUTURE AUCTIONS.**

October 15, 1991 — Featuring important historical documents, signed manuscripts, Presidential autographs and memorabilia. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog $25.00; Foreign Delivery $35.00. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR FUTURE AUCTIONS.**

November 18-22, 1991 — The "Beverly Hills" Stamp Auction at our galleries. The finest collection of Mint U.S. and worldwide stamps we have ever sold. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog $15.00; Foreign Delivery $25.00. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

December, 1991 — Oriental Art Auction featuring fine snuff bottles, antique ivories,and rare vases. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

December 5, 1991 — The Abraham Bromberg Collection of Ancient Jewish Coins, Part One, featuring the finest private collection of ancient Jewish coins ever formed. Held in conjunction with the New York International Coin Show. Sale to be held in the Drake Hotel in New York City. Catalog $15.00; Foreign Delivery $25.00. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

December 6-7, 1991 — Featuring coinage from the Ancient World in all metals as well as World Gold, and World Crowns and Minors in conjunction with the NewYork International Coin Show. Sale to be held in the DrakeHotel in New York City. Catalog $15.00; Foreign Delivery $25.00. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

January 26, 1992 — Featuring Roger S. Cohen Collection of Half Cents. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog $20.00; Hardbound$40.00; Foreign Delivery $30.00. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

January 27-29, 1992 — Featuring four highly important collections: The Roger S. Cohen Collection of U.S. Large Cents, 1793-1857; the John Nicholas Collection of U.S. Large Cents, 1816-1839; an important United StatesCopper, Silver and Gold Coinage Collection; and the fabulous Century Collection of Original U.S. Proof Sets. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Catalog $25.00; Foreign Delivery $40.00. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL NOVEMBER 1, 1991.**

February 25, 1992 — The Ed Trompeter Collection, Part I. The finest collection of U.S. Proof Gold Coinage ever formed. Sale to be held in Beverly Hills. Full-color Catalog $25.00; Special Hardbound $50.00; Special Deluxe Catalog with Photographic Plates $125.00. ..... **CLOSED, NO LONGER ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS.**

April 5, 1992 — "Spring" Stamp Auction featuring outstanding U.S. mint stamps and selected foreign issues and collections. Catalog price upon request. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL FEBRUARY 1, 1992.**

June 1-3, 1992 — Featuring an important U.S. Large Cent Collection and other U.S. coins. This sale to be held prior to the Long Beach Coin Show. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL MARCH 15, 1992.**

August 9, 1992 — Featuring U.S. coins, this sale will be held in Orlando, Florida prior to the ANA Convention. Limited to approximately 1000 lots. ..... **ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS UNTIL JUNE 15, 1992.**

This coupon entitles the owner to consign one U.S. coin to Auction with

Superior Galleries

An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

LOT SHALL BE SOLD AT AUCTION TO HIGHEST BIDDER WITHOUT COMMISSION CHARGE TO OWNER

• Acceptance of lot is conditional upon acceptance of our standard auction contract by both parties.

• Auction lot must have minimum market value of $2500. • Cash advances available.

Valid through 1992

Superior Galleries

An Affiliate of Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4299

(213) 203-9855 • (800) 421-0754 • Fax: (213) 203-0496

California Auction Company • License Number 122 Ira Goldberg • License Number 123

Established 1930 **World's Largest Numismatic Auction Company**

for one, am deeply appreciative of the extensive contributions that Q. David Bowers has made to numismatics. Fortunately, he has not switched to sportscards.

Robert Rightmire, ANA 57919

Coins and Sportscards Share Similarities

I was impressed by Q. David Bowers' article comparing the coin hobby with that of baseball cards ("What Are We Doing to Ourselves?" April 1991, p. 570). However, some of his information is out of date already. I just got into baseball cards as an investment area in 1990, and already I see a mirror image of our hobby (coins). Let's examine Bowers' points one by one.

1) *The sportscard hobby is still dominated by collectors.* For the time being this is true. As with coins in the late '50s and early '60s, *investment* is just starting to become a buzz word. Pick up any baseball card magazine and you will find a section on investment. The June issue of *Baseball Cards* has a letter from a part-time dealer about what he calls "shark dealers." It also has an article stating that at a recent auction the best sets went to investors instead of collectors.

2) *Local coin shops.* I have not encountered any problems with discussing coins in local shops. There have been times when all I sought was information and received every courtesy.

3) *Positive reinforcement.* As stated above, negatives are starting to creep in. These are sure to grow as investment takes a bigger share of the card market.

4) *Slabs.* I seem to remember a full-page ad last year about a new product in the card market. It seems that a company was seeking to become the PCGS of sportscards, complete with a sight-unseen trading network. I have not seen another ad about this matter, so it is probably dead . . . for now.

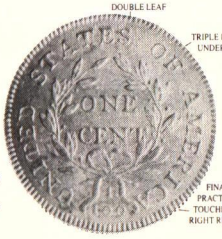
5) *Personal contact and trading.* I have had better luck trading coins than baseball cards. I am presently upgrading my collection and have encountered few problems using my coins for a partial credit. One card dealer did not want to trade because my second-year cards of a particular player were not worth enough. One mail dealer lost interest once it became apparent that I was only interested in trading.

Where will cards go? Look for the same pattern as coins: 1) A large influx of investors bringing out many "shark dealers"; 2) the introduction of slabs

1796
S.105

21928

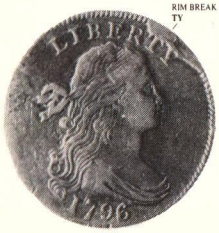
LOWER PART OF 6 CONSPICUOUSLY DOUBLE CUT



S.105 DOUBLE CUT 6

OBVERSE: 14 (100) The double cut 6. *The lower part of the 6 is conspicuously double cut,* and this is diagnostic. Date well spaced, except that the 6 is a little high, and a little too close to the 9. PC under the center of the right side of B. HWH under the center of the upright of R. JHF under the right side of the upright of T. Usually found perfect but one example known with rim heavily broken from rim over R to TY to rim opposite brow.

REVERSE: T (100 100) Left 16-6, right 19-5. *Right branch terminates with double leaf.* The denominator of the fraction very widely spaced and the fraction bar extends to the right ribbon end. *Larger figures in the fraction.* The fraction bar itself is short, the extension of it to the right caused by an engraver's scratch. *The final A of the legend practically touches the right ribbon.* No letters of the legend are touching one another. *Triple leaf under O in* OF.



21884

COLLECTIBLE DIE STATES:

21928	A)	Perfect obverse
21884	B)	Rim break TY

CONDITION CENSUS: Rarity **6–**

21928	1	60	HCH-WHS-REN
25368	2/3	20	French:127-WMS:111-HH:121
21884	2/3	20	REN
24333	4	15	Kagin's 7/80:123
24062	5	10	RSB
25537	6/9	8	Richard Punchard
22438	6/9	8	John Wright
28045	6/9	8	Tom Reynolds
	6/9	8	Carnegie Institute

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1793-1814** by William C. Noyes
   $125.00 plus $5.00 Shipping/Handling
2. **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS 1816-1839** by William C. Noyes
   $100.00 plus $5.00 Shipping/Handling

Both books are new revisions of Sheldon and Newcomb with the same numbering systems that we know and use.

LARGE FORMAT - 8 x 11

3 Inch Black & White Plates of each known variety

Numerous plates of Die States

* Quick Finder
* Obverse & Reverse descriptions
* Listing of collectible Die States
* Revised Condition Census to be used in "Copper Quotes by Robinson" (CQR) beginning with the 11th Edition

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
20% DISCOUNT

Both books $180.00 plus $10.00 Shipping/Handling
Minnesota Residents add 6½% Tax

THESE BOOKS CAN ONLY BE ORDERED FROM THE PUBLISHER AND WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE.

PUBLISHER:
LITHO TECHNICAL SERVICES
ATTN: NOYES BOOK
1600 WEST 92ND STREET
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55438

Make checks payable to Litho Technical Services
Send street address for UPS delivery

and sight-unseen trading; 3) a two-tier market, one for collectors and one for investors; 4) collectors getting the cold shoulder from many dealers; and 5) the collapse of the investment market and new respect for collectors.

Theodore L. Ho, LM 4210

Circulating Commemorative Could Be Sold at Face Value

In order to promote coin collecting among its people, the Government of Israel decided in 1982 to produce a copper-nickel commemorative issue that could be acquired at face value. Excluding two years, this offering has continued to date. According to leading Israel coin specialist J. J. Van Grover, "Such has been very well accepted by its people, especially the collector. In fact, these commems are very difficult to find in circulation."

Wouldn't it be wonderful if your government were to offer our hobby members and non-collectors of this great nation—and the world—a simple copper-nickel, uncirculated commemorative half dollar (or dollar) *at face value* honoring the 500th anniversary of its discovery by Christopher Columbus? Visualize the young and old—and in between—who would love to own this coin. It could be released into circulation, approximately one month before celebration time.

Envision the free, massive forms of media coverage the aforesaid commem would receive. But most important of all, cerebrate or ponder upon the impact this metal disk could have upon our exciting and groovy world of numismatics. Via its introduction, a new, large and needed collector base, be it now or in the near future, could become a reality!

Hopefully, someone in our government will realize it's time to give the collectors a break—after their spending billions of support dollars over the years—and offer the coin market an infusion of true good will. Possibly this "someone" will also envision the massive number of seeds that can be planted in the numismatic garden via the proposed suggestions.

If a source of financing is expected from this commemorative issue, create the same or different design for collectors in proof condition, using the metals silver and gold. Let the copper-nickel 500th Anniversary commemorative circulate and serve as a marvelous "face value" introduction to the wonderful world of coin collecting.

Anthony Swiatek, LM 1099

"Battle of the Standards" Goes On

I would like to comment on the article in the July 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* "Setting the Standards on the Road to Oz" by Mitch Sanders (p. 1042).

On page 1043 he states that during times of inflation "creditors can charge interest to compensate for the fact that they will be repaid in money less valuable than they lent. But there is no equivalent protection for debtors in times of deflation." The second part is a totally false statement, because whether we have inflation or deflation, it is the proper projection of the future that determines what the interest rate will be, if any. In a deflation, debtors can protect themselves by having negative interest rates charged to them or by becoming creditors, just as creditors charge positive interest rates to protect themselves in inflation, or low or no interest in times of deflation.

The laws of supply and demand will not be repealed, whether inflation or deflation. As a matter of fact, it is the tinkering with that law that is the main cause of inflation or deflation. As long as governments meddle in economics,

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

ANA Centennial Minute

1981: The ANA openly opposes state and local legislation imposing "burdensome and unreasonable obligation upon coin dealers." Adna G. Wilde Jr. is elected president of the Association, with Q. David Bowers serving as vice president. Membership drops by 3,840, compared to an average loss of 4,222 members per year during the previous four years.

1982: The new addition to the ANA's Colorado Springs headquarters is dedicated on June 10. Amid the grading controversy, more and more collectors call for increased precision and additional grading points.

1983: President Wilde criticizes the 1983-84 Olympic commemoratives, stating that marketing and coinage design are vital to the success of such programs. The 1891 Club is formed to help fund special activities and projects during the ANA's centennial year in 1991. The past fiscal year finds the Association in financial difficulty, requiring ANA staff and Board members to tighten their belts. Nearly 10,000 people attend the 92nd Anniversary Convention in San Diego. Q. David Bowers ascends to the presidency.

1984: The Board firms up plans to obtain a commemorative postage stamp for the ANA's centennial and endorses proposed commemorative coins honoring Scouting and the Battle of the Alamo. The Association's anniversary convention in Detroit suffers its share of problems, mainly because of negative publicity.

1985: Florence Schook assumes her position as ANA president, the second woman to do so. Ed Rochette retires as executive vice president, and Convention Director Ruthann Brettell is chosen to step into his shoes.

1986: The ANA sells "Lesher Referendum" medals to help finance renovation of the numismatically historic Joseph Lesher house in Victor, Colorado, which had been donated to the Association several years earlier. The Federal Trade Commission takes a close look at the coin hobby.

only special-interest groups will gain at the expense of all the rest. Laissez-faire capitalism demands a total separation of business and government that did not exist in 1900 nor does it now. The "Battle of the Standards" continues.

Mathias Fett, LM 2164

King Offa Never Ruled France

Just to keep the record straight, I would like to point out that King Offa (see the September 1991 issue of *The Numismatist*, "Coins in Phrase and Fable," p. 1400) was never King of France. Offa was king of Mercia, which he ruled from 757 until his death in 796.

Under Offa, Mercia included most of the southern part of England and was the principal Anglo-Saxon kingdom in England in the 8th century. Thus, Offa was the most powerful English ruler before Alfred the Great and the first to call himself king of the English. He was in constant communication with Charlemagne, with whom he exchanged gifts and discussed various common problems of government, but it does not seem that Offa ever set foot in France.

Julius S. Gassner, ANA 89125

1950s Marked Zenith of U.S. Numismatics

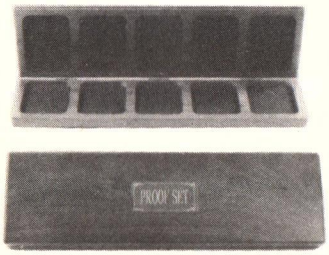
In the "ANA Chronicle" section of the May 1991 issue of *The Numismatist* ("Rothert Papers Donated to Resource Center," p. 671), I found and read again of the efforts of Matt Rothert and his wife to get the nation's motto, "In God We Trust," placed on U.S. paper currency. As cited, President Eisenhower signed the bill on July 11, 1955. I was just coming out of the Navy after four years of Korean service. (I was on an aircraft carrier that unfortunately is not one of the ships on the new Korean War commemorative coin.)

While reading this article I couldn't help but think that this incident—the placing of the motto on our paper money—most probably could not be accomplished in the America of today! In Illinois alone, an individual has succeeded in removing crosses, praying hands, xmas cribs, etc., in and from many long-established municipalities' symbols of incorporation and other identifying symbols.

Although many will disagree, in my opinion the '50s were the zenith of the American Dream as determined by the founding fathers.

C.P. "Sam" Pignatiello, ANA 151914

Get Slab Ready™



*Patent Pending

Walnut Five Coin Case

Sunburst offers a complete line of wood cases for certified coins, including single, four, five and ten coin cases of walnut with engraved brass plates. To order, please write for information, or call us today!

Sunburst Companies Inc.
2340 Horizon Circle
Shakopee, MN 55379
800-944-0189

GOOD DEALS

1796 25¢ MS-66 NGC. One of the very finest known! ..... P.O.R.

1871 J-1090 Pattern Quarter. Gem Proof. Longacre design no stars. Very rare coin struck in silver $18,500.00

1872 50¢ MS-66 PCGS. The finest graded by PCGS and very likely the best there is! 21,500.00

1879 $4 Gold Proof-60 PCGS. Very attractive 26,500.00

Want lists solicited. We have placed many fine and rare pieces over the last few months.

KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 404
Needham, MA 02192
(617) 449-0058

ANA MEMBER LM 1619

TRADART

AIMEZ QU'ON VOUS CONSEILLE

Public Auction of Greek and Roman Coins
Geneva, December 3, 1991

◆

EXHIBITIONS

Tradart Brussels S.A.: *November 4 - 9, 1991*
Tradart Genève S.A.: *November 25 to December 2, 1991*

Catalog available on request for CHF 50.-

Tradart Genève S.A., 29 Quai des Bergues, 1201 Geneva tél: (41.22) 731.38.31 - fax: (41.22) 731.45.90

THE MILLION DOLLAR BILL™

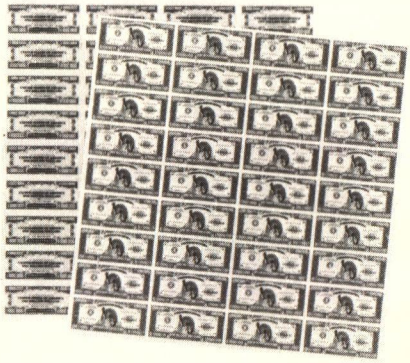
An "Authentic" Collectable Created by the American Bank Note Company

Commissioned as a **One-Time Issue** by the International Association of Millionaires (IAM), this certificate of wealth is not U.S. currency, but a finely-detailed Million Dollar Bill collectable of the highest quality. **Price per Bill is $12.50** (Ten or more Bills $10 each).

Actual Size Shown/Printed in Bank Note Colors

Special Features

Both sides of the Million Dollar Bill were created from **Engraved, Steel-Plate Printing** (Intaglio) by the prestigious American Bank Note Company to ensure the finest reproduction. High-tech security features have been designed into each Bill, including **Micro Printing, Latent Images** and **Invisible Ink** to prevent counterfeiting. Each crisp, new Bill is **Individually Serial Numbered**, and comes in a currency holder along with a **Certificate of Authenticity** inside a full-color brochure/wallet.



Limited Edition Uncut Sheets

Each Uncut Sheet is comprised of **36 Individually Serial Numbered** Million Dollar Bills, suitable for framing. Each Uncut Sheet is **Personally Signed and Numbered** by the artist/designer of the Million Dollar Bill, and a **Numbered Certificate of Authenticity** is included. **Price per sheet** (Unframed) **is $350.** (Price subject to increase, call before ordering.)

Here's How to Order

_____ **Qty. Million Dollar Bills**
_____ **Qty. Limited Edition Uncut Sheets**

California residents add 8¼% sales tax. Shipping and handling included in price. All orders shipped within five business days. **VISA/MasterCard accepted for Uncut Sheets only. Overnight Federal Express C.O.D. orders accepted by telephone.** For international orders add 15% for shipping and pay by International Money Order only. Dealer inquiries welcome.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:
IAM ENTERPRISES
1107 Fair Oaks Ave., Suite 488-O
S. Pasadena, CA 91030 Phone # (213) 344-0944 FAX # (213) 344-1545

Name _____ Phone # (__) _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BUYING

COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, SILVER DOLLARS, PROOF SETS AND ALL GOLD COINS

I will beat your **BEST** *local offer, please give me a call at*

1-800-422-0787

1976-1991

15

Years of excellence

Williams Gallery, Inc.

Dale L. Williams
President

Since
1976

Williams
GALLERY, INC.
P.O. Box 18388
South Lake Tahoe, CA 95706
1-800-422-0787 Nationwide

PCGS

#432

ANA
MEMBER
LM 2853

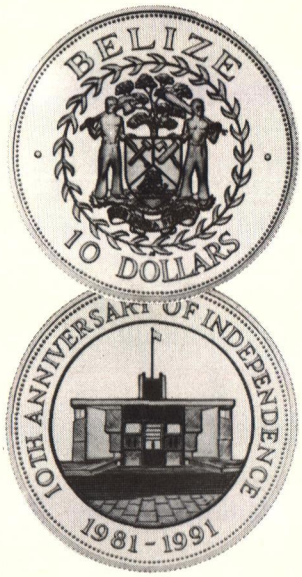
NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

BELIZE:

Gold and Silver Proofs Issued for Decade of Independence

In celebration of its 10th anniversary of independence, Belize has authorized the British Royal Mint to strike 500 $100 gold proof and 1,000 $10 sterling silver proof coins. Formerly known as British Honduras, Belize was a British Crown Colony from 1862 to 1981.



The Central Bank of Belize has authorized production of 1,000 $10 sterling silver proof coins to commemorate the country's first decade of independence.

The common reverse, designed by Robert Elderton, depicts the National Assembly Building in the capital city of Belmopan, with the encircling inscription 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF INDEPENDENCE / 1981-1991. At the center of each obverse is the Belize coat of arms—a shield supported by two woodcutters—above which rises a mahogany tree, representing an industry that played an important role in Belize's economy in the 18th and 19th centuries. Below the shield is the national motto SUB UMBRA FLOREO ("Under the shade I flourish").

The 1991 Belize $100 gold proof measures 28.4mm and weighs 15.976g; the $10 sterling proof is 38.61mm in diameter and weighs 28.28g. The coins are priced at $530 and $54.50, respectively. Both can be purchased from the British Royal

FINALLY AVAILABLE – THE FIRST AND ONLY BOOK COVERING ALL U.S. EXONUMIA:

TOKENS AND MEDALS

A GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION AND VALUES OF UNITED STATES EXONUMIA

By Stephen P. Alpert and Lawrence E. Elman, First Edition, 1992

- Over 300 pages, 8½x11 inches
- 67 chapters covering hundreds of categories of tokens, medals, tags, chips, etc. (except large medals)
- Over 4,000 illustrations
- Thousands of values and value ranges for the most commonly encountered specimens
- Hundreds of specialized exonumia books and catalogues are referenced
- Extensive listings of fantasy tokens
- Values for trade tokens by state
- Illustrated guide on how to date trade tokens
- Learn what makes a trade token more valuable
- Large index, and much more! A must for all numismatists!
- An encyclopedia of information, over six years in preparation

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!
ONLY $19.95

Plus $2.50 for shipping and handling. (California residents add $1.45 sales tax; in Los Angeles County $1.65)

STEPHEN P. ALPERT

P.O. BOX 66331, LOS ANGELES, CA 90066 • (213) 478-7405

Tokens and Medals bought - sold - traded - auctioned

Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864 (New York residents should add sales tax), telephone 800/221-1215 (24 hours).

SURINAME:

New Issues Benefit "Save the Children" Fund

Suriname 25- and 250-guilder coins, dated 1991, join issues in the multi-national "Save the Children" coin collection.

Suriname has authorized proof gold and silver coins as part of the multi-nation "Save the Children" coin collection. Struck by the British Royal Mint, the coins were designed by artist and sculptor Willem Vis and reflect different aspects of Surinamese life.

The sterling silver 25 guilders depicts a boy selling *schafijs* (shaved ice) from a cart typically operated by children. The right portion of the design features motifs and symbols adapted from Surinamese woodcarving. In the background are two silhouettes of *kotiomissie* women, whose costumes of many-layered, brightly colored cloth give the characteristic contour.

The .917 fine gold 250 guilders features three children—symbolizing Suriname's multi-ethnic society—watching the fabled spider "Anansi" playing his guitar. This popular character is a clever spider who quarrels, eats as much as he can, fools everyone and cheats, yet still draws laughter.

The "Save the Children" coin collection is administered by Spink Modern Collections, Ltd., 29-35 Gladstone Rd., Croydon, Surrey CR0 2BQ, England. The U.S. distributor for the collection is the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2560, Woodside, NY 11377-9863.

Buy the Report
Before You Buy the Coin.
Maximize your potential to create profits by using the ultimate coin valuation tool.

NumisTech Price Activity Reports

NumisTech Reports list prices from Actual Trades (both Auction and Exchange) for certified coins by date in as many as 61 grades. Select Monthly or Quarterly Summaries or detailed CoinTrac Price Histories with graphic analysis. *Use our Reports to:*

- **Save money by determining the price to pay**
- **Make money by justifying your ask price**

Price Reports Start as low as $5.00 each.
For Free Samples, Write or Call:

NUMISTECH PUBLICATIONS
P.O. Box 100, Osterville, MA 02655
(508) 420-1979
Russell A. Augustin ANA #R-125971

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA • (215) 576-7272

Coinage produced by the United States Mint—June 1991

Denomination	Previous Total	June Production	Total Pieces (1991)
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half dollars	16,906,000	6,948,582	23,854,582
Quarter dollars	601,628,000	93,328,623	694,956,623
10-cent pieces	699,780,000	166,326,167	866,106,167
5-cent pieces	468,184,000	93,811,404	561,995,404
1-cent pieces	4,064,655,000	687,290,088	4,751,945,088

GUERNSEY:

Henry II £2 Coin Completes "King" Series

The final coin in Guernsey's "King" series is a 1991-dated silver proof £2 featuring Henry II (1133-89). Issued in chronological order, coins in the series have featured kings of England who were directly descended from William the Conqueror. Henry is portrayed on the coin's reverse by British Royal Mint engraver Robert Elderton. The obverse carries the Raphael Maklouf portrait of Queen Elizabeth II with the Bailiwick of Guernsey's crest at left.

Struck in sterling silver, the £2 coin weighs 28.28g and measures 38.61mm. It is priced at $54.50. A copper-nickel,

Henry II, best known for his quarrel with the Archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas Beckett, is depicted on the 1991 Guernsey £2 proof coin.

Special Notice to Collectors

Official ***Super Bowl XXVI*** Commemorative

Officially Issued State of Minnesota Medallions are now available!
First Super Bowl Medallion Ever Issued by a State Government!

1 Troy Ounce, .999 Fine Pure Silver
Proof-Like Struck, Mirror Finish, Cameo Luster
Limited Mint Run
Reeded Edge
Sequentially Numbered
Airtight Holders
Complete with Deluxe, Velour, Hinged Display Case

$39.95 +$4.00 S&H
Minnesota Residents Please add 6.5% Sales Tax

Visa, MasterCard, Discover Cards Accepted

Call 1 (800) 451-2646

MasterCard VISA

Dealer Inquires Welcome, Ask About Other Official Minnesota Medallions

The Liberty Bell Mint 3025 Harbor Lane #300, Minneapolis MN., 55447

brilliant uncirculated version also is available for $12.75. (Residents of New York should add sales tax.) Both £2 coins can be purchased from the British Royal Mint, P.O. Box 2570, Woodside, NY 11377-9864, telephone toll-free 800/221-1215.

MEDALS

UNITED STATES:

Greenberg's Grand Slam on Magnes Museum Medal

Joining previous honorees in the Judah L. Magnes Memorial Museum's Jewish-American Hall of Fame is Hank Greenberg, the late star of baseball's Detroit Tigers. For the first time in its 23-year history, the Hall's inductee was chosen by popular vote.

A portrait plaque of Greenberg will be hung in a place of honor in the Hall of Fame. A 2-inch miniature collectors' edition, weighing about ¼ troy pound, is available to contributors. The obverse of the miniature carries a portrait of Greenberg along with a replica of his signature; the reverse depicts the 6'3½"-tall player belting his 1945 pennant-winning grand slam home run in the 9th inning of the season's final game. Inscribed in the background are the last lines of a poem by Edgar Guest, written after Greenberg declined to play in an important game on Yom Kippur in 1934: "We shall miss him on the infield and shall miss him at the bat, but he's true to his religion —and honor him for that."

Mintage of the serial-numbered miniature medals is limited to 1,000 bronze at $25 each, 500 pure silver at $85 and 58 10kt gold at $950. They are available on a first-come, first-served basis from the nonprofit Magnes Museum, 2911 Russell St., Berkeley, CA 94705. •

The American League's Most Valuable Player in 1935 and 1940, Hank Greenberg recently was inducted into the Jewish-American Hall of Fame, which has released a medal in his honor.

NEW PRICES—PAYING TOP DOLLAR
Wanted To Buy—Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	$2,175	$3,150	$5,000
Lincoln Cents	420	550	1,750
Buffalo Nickels	225	455	3,350
Mercury Dimes	305	810	2,450
Barber Quarters	1,225	3,500	9,500
Standing Liberty 25¢	1,210	1,650	4,100
Walking Liberty 50¢	285	650	6,250
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,350 Fine)	(5,100 XF)	(13,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(245 Fine)	(435 XF)	(875 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(5,950 XF/AU)	(7,750 BU)	(12,500 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

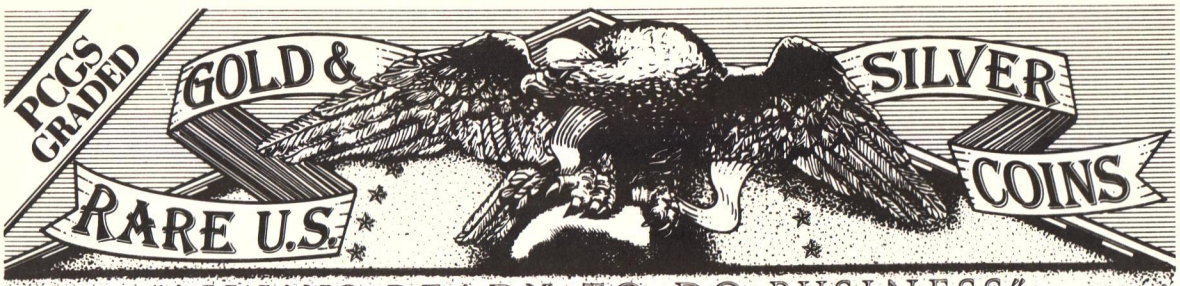
Excelsior Coin Gallery

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825-1365
Phone (800) 872-4053
Local (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

ALLSTATE COIN CO.
800-346-4809
ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN
President, LM 3335
RICK SNOW
Numismatist, LM 2878
3848 E. 5TH STREET
TUCSON, ARIZONA
85716

Please call today for our catalogue.
Your source for choice and rare
FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS
ALWAYS BUYING

ANA LIFE MEMBERS
ANACS Submission Center
CCE MEMBER FIRM
PCGS
NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA



"ALWAYS READY TO DO BUSINESS"

I have just returned from a coin show in Charlotte, North Carolina; a beautiful city in a beautiful state. It was wonderful to see the "grass roots" interest in coin collecting that typifies much of numismatics across the country. Coin collecting is alive and well. Don't let anyone tell you otherwise. Coins of high quality and rarity are in the greatest demand. Probably the greatest complaint heard on any coin show floor these days is, "There's nothing to buy." We hope you will not have that problem here, because we make it our goal to constantly offer the kind of coins you want. Remember, price is negotiable depending on our cost. Call WYNN CARNER at 1-800-662-0676 and ask him for his best price.

NOTE: ALL COINS PCGS GRADED
‡ = Currently within the PCGS Condition Census (Highest 5 graded).
PQ = Premium quality for grade (in our opinion).
MINTAGE: Blank if over 100,000 or if unknown.

Winthrop Carner
Numismatist

QUALITY

RARITY

$1.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1849-C C.W.	11,634	XF-40	PQ	$1,750
1849-D	21,588	AU-55	PQ	2,250
1849-O		AU-55		525
1850		MS-60	PQ	600
1850-O	14,000	AU-55	PQ	1,850
1851-C	41,267	AU-55	PQ	1,675
1851-C	41,267	VF-35	PQ	585
1851-C	41,267	XF-45	PQ	985
1853-C	11,515	VF-35		1,050
1853-O		AU-55	PQ	485
1855-C	9,803	VF-30	PQ	1,900
1855-C FullDt	9,803	XF-40		2,300
1855-C	9,803	XF-45		3,150
1855-O	55,000	VF-30		675
1857-S	10,000	AU-50		2,750
1857-S	10,000	XF-40	PQ	750
1858-D	3,477	AU-58	PQ	5,500
1858-S	10,000	AU -58	‡PQ	3,650
1859		MS-61	PQ	725
1859-S	15,000	VF-30		415
1859-S	15,000	XF-45		1,325
1860-S	13,000	AU-55	PQ	1,750
1860-S	13,000	MS-61	‡PQ	5,750
1861-S	1,200	AU-50	PQ	22,500
1863	6,250	AU-50	PQ	2,250
1863	6,250	MS-62	‡PQ	7,150
1864	5,950	AU-55	PQ	1,250
1865	3,725	MS-61		4,350
1870-S	3,000	AU-50		1,600
1873 Cl.3	1,825	AU-50		1,850

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1838	47,030	VF-35	PQ	$575
1839	27,021	AU-55	‡PQ	4,650
1839	27,021	VF-35	PQ	750
1839-C	18,140	VF-30		1,450
1839-O	17,781	VF-25	PQ	650
1840-O	33,580	VF-30		500
1842-C	6,729	F-12		625
1842-C	6,729	XF-40	‡	3,650
1842-O	19,800	F-12		265
1843		AU-50		1,050
1843-C Lg.Dt	23,076	XF-40		1,050
1843-C NORWB	2,988	XF-45	SD‡PQ	6,750
1843-D	36,209	AU-50		2,350
1843-D	36,209	XF-45	PQ	1,950
1844	6,784	VF-25		485
1844	6,784	XF-40	PQ	1,250
1844-C	11,622	XF-45	‡PQ	3,150
1844-D	17,332	XF-45	PQ	1,850

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1845-O	4,000	XF-40	‡PQ	2,750
1846-C	4,808	VF-30		1,650
1846-C	4,808	XF-45	‡	3,150
1847-C	23,226	VF-35		990
1847-O		XF-40		440
1848 CAL	1,389	VG-10		5,850
1848-C Sharp	16,788	AU-53	‡PQ	8,950
1848-C	16,788	VF-30	PQ	1,050
1848-C	16,788	XF-40	PQ	2,250
1848-C Sharp	16,788	XF-40	PQ	1,850
1849-D	10,945	VF-30		950
1850-C	9,148	XF-40	PQ	2,850
1851		AU-55		400
1851-D	11,264	VF-30		825
1852-C	9,772	VF-35		1,100
1854-O		AU-55	PQ	1,650
1854-O		XF-40	PQ	525
1854-O		XF-45	PQ	625
1855		AU-55	PQ	500
1856		AU-55		340
1857		AU-50	PQ	285
1857		AU-58	PQ	525
1857-D	2,364	AU-50	PQ	4,350
1857-S	69,200	AU-50		1,600
1858	47,377	AU-58	‡	1,250
1858-C	9,056	AU-55	PQ	6,000
1858-C	9,056	XF-45	PQ	2,950
1859-S	15,200	VG-10	PQ	235
1859-S	15,200	VG-8		165
1860-C	7,469	VF-30		1,400
1860-C	7,469	XF-40	PQ	2,500
1860-S	35,600	XF-45	‡	1,200
1861-S	24,000	VF-25		450
1861-S	24,000	VF-35	PQ	975
1862-S	8,000	VF-30		1,400
1863-S	10,800	VF-35	‡PQ	1,500
1865-S	23,376	VG-10		165
1865-S	23,376	XF-40	‡PQ	1,050
1866-S	38,960	XF-40	PQ	1,250
1867	3,250	XF-45		1,500
1867-S	28,000	XF-40	‡PQ	1,050
1868-S	34,000	XF-45	PQ	950
1869	4,345	XF-40	PQ	525
1869	4,345	XF-45		675
1869-S	29,500	XF-40	PQ	500
1872	3,030	XF-45	‡	1,250
1875-S	11,600	XF-45		625
1877	1,652	XF-45		1,800
1882	4,067	AU-58	PQ	875
1884	2,023	AU-50		925
1887	6,282	AU-50	PQ	525

$2.5 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1887	6,282	AU-55		575
1888	16,098	VF-35		235
1907		MS-60		325

$3.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1854-D	1,120	AU-50	‡PQ	$23,500
1854-D	1,120	VF-30		8,500
1854-D	1,120	VF-35	PQ	9,950
1857 Brl's	20,891	AU-55	PQ	2,350

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1838-C	17,179	VF-20	PQ	$2,650
1838-C	17,179	VF-25		2,750
1838-C	17,179	VF-30		3,650
1838-D	20,583	VF-30	PQ	3,950
1839-D	18,939	VF-35		1,700
1840 Broad		F-12		300
1840-D	22,896	VF-35		1,250
1841-C	21,467	XF-45	PQ	2,150
1842 Sm.Lt	27,578	XF-40	PQ	1,600
1842-D Lg.Dt	59,608	VF-35	PQ	4,150
1842-D Sm.Dt	59,608	XF-45	PQ	2,250
1843-O Sm.Lt	19,075	XF-40		1,600
1844		MS-63	‡PQ	14,500
1846-C	12,995	VF-30		1,500
1846-C	12,995	VF-35		1,700
1846-C	12,995	XF-45	PQ	4,250
1846-D	80,294	XF-45	‡PQ	2,650
1847		AU-53	PQ	1,150
1847		AU-58	PQ	1,750
1847-C	84,151	VF-35	PQ	1,200
1848-C	64,472	XF-40	PQ	1,950
1849-C	64,823	AU-55	‡PQ	9,650
1850	64,491	MS-62	‡PQ	23,500
1851-C	49,176	VF-35		900
1851-C	49,176	XF-40	PQ	1,325
1851-C	49,176	XF-45	PQ	2,250
1851-D	62,710	AU-50	‡PQ	4,750
1852-C	72,574	AU-58	‡PQ	5,750
1852-D	91,584	XF-40		1,250
1853-D	89,678	XF-45		1,450
1854-C STR.C	39,283	VF-35	PQ	1,200
1854-C STR.C	39,283	XF-40		1,900
1854-O	46,000	VF-25	PQ	350
1857-C	31,360	AU-53	PQ	6,750
1857-D	17,046	XF-45	PQ	2,250
1859-C	31,847	XF-40	PQ	1,500
1860-C	14,813	XF-45	PQ	2,600
1860-D	14,635	AU-55	‡PQ	6,850
1860-S	21,200	F-15		1,150
1863-S	17,000	VF-25	‡PQ	1,950
1865-S	27,612	VF-20	PQ	1,450
1865-S	27,612	XF-45	‡	4,250
1866-S	9,000	G-6		665
1871-S	25,000	XF-40	‡	1,475
1873 Op.3		MS-61	‡	3,150
1874-CC	21,198	VF-35	PQ	1,450
1876-CC	6,887	VF-25	PQ	1,650
1876-S	4,000	F-15		1,250
1880-CC	51,017	XF-45		975
1880-S		MS-61		265
1883-S	83,200	MS-60	PQ	1,450

CONTINUED ON FOLLOWING PAGE

"ALWAYS READY TO DO BUSINESS"™

$5.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1886		MS-62		925
1888	18,296	MS-65	‡	24,000
1888-S		AU-55	‡PQ	1,850
1889	7,565	VF-35	PQ	500
1891	61,413	XF-40		265
1891-CC		AU-58	PQ	765
1891-CC		MS-60	PQ	935
1891-CC		MS-61		1,250
1893-O		AU-55	PQ	625
1893-S		MS-61		875
1894-O	16,600	AU-58		900
1894-S	55,900	XF-40		400
1896	59,063	MS-63	‡PQ	5,850
1896-S		AU-58	‡PQ	1,050
1897-S		AU-58		825
1897-S		MS-60		1,800
1898-S		MS-61	PQ	675
1904-S	97,000	MS-63	‡PQ	5,350
1904-S	97,000	XF-40	PQ	265

$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1839 Sm.Lt	12,447	VF-30		$1,850
1841	63,131	XF-45	PQ	2,650
1842 Lg.Dt	62,884	AU-50		2,850
1842 Lg.Dt	62,884	VF-30	PQ	550
1842 Sm.Dt	18,623	VF-35		550
1842-O	27,400	AU-55	‡PQ	6,750
1843	75,462	VF-35	‡	825
1843	75,462	XF-40	‡	875
1844-O		VF-35	PQ	585
1844-O		XF-40	PQ	650
1845	26,153	VF-25		750
1845	26,153	VF-35	‡	1,350
1846	20,095	VF-30		1,600
1846	20,095	XF-40		2,850
1846-O 6/5		VF-35	‡	2,150
1847		AU-50	PQ	875
1847-O		MS-60	PQ	5,750
1847-O		XF-40		450
1848 CtrMk		XF-45	PQ	1,500
1848-O	35,850	VF-30		925
1848-O	35,850	VF-35	PQ	1,150
1848-O	35,850	XF-40	PQ	1,450
1849-O	23,900	VF-30	PQ	1,525
1850 Sm.Dt		XF-40	‡	1,750
1851		XF-45		975
1851-O		XF-45		875
1853-O	51,000	AU-50	‡PQ	2,150
1853-O	51,000	AU-55	‡PQ	8,150
1853-O	51,000	XF-45	PQ	1,350
1854	54,250	XF-45	PQ	1,650
1854-O Lg.Dt	52,500	VF-35	PQ	1,350
1854-S		XF-40	PQ	650
1854-S		XF-45		1,325
1855		AU-53	PQ	1,900
1855-O	18,000	XF-40		2,200
1855-S	9,000	VF-25	PQ	2,350
1856-S Lg.S	68,000	VF-35		625
1857	16,606	XF-40	‡	1,250
1857-S	26,000	VF-35	PQ	825
1858	2,521	VF-25		6,250
1858-O	20,000	AU-58	‡PQ	8,750
1858-O	20,000	XF-40	PQ	975

$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1859	16,093	VF-35		940
1859-S	7,000	VF-20	‡	2,850
1859-S	7,000	VF-25	‡PQ	3,750
1860-O	11,100	AU-53	‡	4,750
1860-O	11,100	XF-40	‡	1,600
1861		AU-55	‡	1,250
1861		XF-45		500
1862	10,995	XF-45	‡PQ	3,450
1862-S	12,500	F-12	‡PQ	1,700
1863	1,248	VF-35	‡	8,350
1863-S	10,000	F-12	PQ	1,650
1864	3,580	VF-35		4,450
1865-S 65/86	16,700	VF-35	‡	6,150
1867	3,140	XF-45	‡PQ	7,650
1867-S	9,000	F-15	‡PQ	1,850
1870	4,025	AU-50	‡	5,350
1873-S	12,000	XF-40	‡PQ	3,850
1874	53,160	XF-45	PQ	390
1876-S	5,000	VF-20	PQ	2,150
1876-S	5,000	VF-30	PQ	3,400
1877-S	17,000	VF-35	PQ	1,350
1877-S	17,000	XF-40	PQ	1,825
1878-S	26,100	VF-30	PQ	1,100
1878-S	26,100	VF-35	PQ	1,850
1879		AU-55	PQ	585
1879 9/8	26,100	AU-58		2,150
1879 9/8		XF-40		850
1879-CC	1,762	VF-35	‡	8,250
1879-S		AU-53		650
1880		MS-60		500

$10.0 LIBERTY GOLD

Date MM	Mintage	PCGS Grade	Note	Price
1880-CC	11,190	VF-20	PQ	675
1880-O	9,200	VF-25	PQ	585
1881-O	8,350	XF-40		875
1883		MS-60		400
1883-O	800	XF-40	‡PQ	12,500
1885		AU-50	PQ	425
1885-S		MS-60	PQ	625
1886		AU-55	PQ	900
1886		AU-58		575
1886		MS-61		1,850
1886-S		AU-55	PQ	425
1887	53,680	XF-40		465
1888-S		AU-55		375
1888-S		AU-58		385
1888-S		MS-60		475
1889	4,485	AU-55	PQ	1,550
1891	91,868	AU-50	PQ	425
1891	91,868	AU-55		355
1891	91,868	MS-60		410
1891-CC		AU-50	PQ	550
1891-CC		MS-60	PQ	1,250
1892		MS-60	PQ	360
1892-O	28,688	AU-55	PQ	675
1892-O	28,688	AU-58		675
1893-CC	14,000	VF-35		725
1895-O	98,000	AU-55	PQ	685
1896	76,348	MS-60		385
1896-S		AU-50		850
1897-S		AU-55	PQ	800
1900		AU-55		310

WINTHROP COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 519 • New York, New York 10024-0519
Phone (212) 245-0371 • Fax (212) 246-0094
Toll Free (800) 662-0676

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

PAYMENT: Personal checks require 7 full business days to clear prior to shipping. We ship next day on wire transfers, cashiers/certified checks and money orders.

APPROVAL: We will ship coins for inspection prior to purchase to those with excellent verifiable references only. Call for details.

SALES TAX: Residents of the State of New York must pay applicable local sales tax. There will be no exceptions, unless I am provided with valid NYS Resale Number.

SHIPPING: Coins sent postpaid and insured.

RETURN PRIVILEGES: 5 business days. If you need more time than this, call me for approval. Otherwise coin(s) considered sold.

BUYING COINS: PCGS only sight-unseen. All others on sight-seen basis for immediate payment or return.

ALL COINS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

QUALITY

RARITY

FALL MAIL BID SALE

Closing Date: Wednesday, November 13, 1991

ANCIENT COINS:

- Two important collections of Greek Silver Coins, including a specialized group of Fractions
- Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold Coins
- Coins of Ancient Judaea and Roman Alexandria
- Greek, Roman Republican, and Roman Imperial Silver and Bronze Coins

COINS OF THE WORLD:

- Gold Coins of Europe, the Americas and Africa, Asia and the Pacific
- Silver and Minor Coins of the World
- Selections from the Amon G. Carter, Jr. Collection of World Coins

WORLD ART, HISTORICAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS:

- Russian Imperial Medals 1715-1913
- U.S. Mint Medals 1814-1967

UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY:

- Selections of United States from Half Cents through Double Eagles including Commemorative Issues
- United States Paper Money with Select Type notes and Fractional Currency. A strong concentration of Large and Small size National Bank Notes

Over 4800 Lots in a profusely illustrated Catalogue available for $10.00 including Prices Realized after the sale

Stack's / Coin Galleries®

123 West 57th Street
New York, NY 10019-2280
Telephone: (212) 582-5955
Stack's Fax (212) 245-5018 or (212) 582-1946

America's Oldest and Largest Rare Coin Dealer and Leading Coin Auctioneer for over 55 Years.

ANA CHRONICLE

Bebees Donate Rare Idaho Bank Note

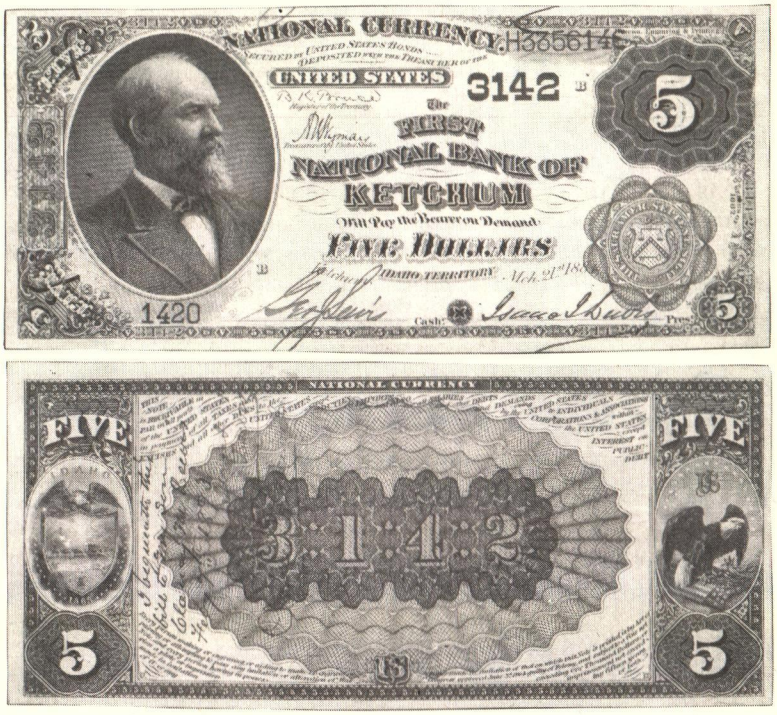
A $5 National Bank note issued in the 1880s by the First National Bank of Ketchum, Idaho Territory, has been donated to the ANA by museum benefactors Aubrey and Adeline Bebee of Omaha, Nebraska. The Bebees searched more than 20 years for the elusive note that would complete their collection of territory notes previously presented to the ANA Museum.

"We had just about given up hope of ever finding one when we got this note," explains Adeline Bebee. "Aub says there are only three or four still out, but this one is absolutely gorgeous. It's really in great condition."

Surprised to have been offered the note this past summer, Mrs. Bebee admits, "I didn't want to let it go once we got it, but Aub said it had to be in the collection in the ANA Museum." The $5 note, issued under the National Currency Act during the Second Charter Period, is a Series 1882 "brown back," so called because of the brown Treasury Seal and brown ink used on the back of the note.

"The note came directly from the heirs of the bank and the founder of Ketchum," says Mrs. Bebee. Isaac I. Lewis, first president of the bank, wrote on the back of the note, "I bequeath this bill to my son, Clancy M. Lewis. Both men signed it.

The elder Lewis, who with his father helped found the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, came to Idaho's silver-rich Wood River country and established the town of Ketchum in 1880. There he operated a general store and held principal interest in the Elkhorn Mine, which yielded more than $1 million in silver ore.



Recently donated to the ANA Museum by Aubrey and Adeline Bebee is an 1882 $5 National Bank note issued by the First National Bank of Ketchum, Idaho Territory. The "brown back" note is one of only a handful thought to exist.

The bank founded by Lewis and later operated by his son, George J., was chartered on March 21, 1884, and issued 5,876 National Bank notes with a total face value of $29,380. When the bank voluntarily closed in 1890, the outstanding value of the notes issued was $11,250. Twenty years later, $265 in unredeemed notes remained.

"Article Bank" Offers News You Can Use

Having trouble enlisting knowledgeable authors to write articles for your organization's journal? Can't seem to fill the pages of your club's monthly bulletin? Never fear, the ANA "Article Bank" is here.

The brainchild of ANA member J.T. Stanton of Savannah, Georgia, the Article Bank is maintained by the ANA Resource Center and contains articles by well-known numismatic authors, such as Bill Fivaz, James Halperin, Bill Jones and Donn Pearlman. Any ANA member club can "borrow" these articles for use in their official publications.

Numismatic authors are invited to share their expertise by donating their unpublished works to the Article Bank. Manuscripts should be relevant to the study of numismatics. Opinions expressed in the articles do not necessarily reflect those of the ANA, and use of

a manuscript is at the discretion of the requesting organization. All manuscripts must be typed and double-spaced, preferably on 8½ x 11-inch, white bond paper.

For more information or to obtain a list of Article Bank holdings, contact the ANA Resource Center, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

Translation Service Aids Hobbyists, Professionals

In Spring 1990, the ANA launched a new translation service sponsored by the Educational Services Department and coordinated by ANA member R. Scott Carlton. The program provides ANA members an opportunity to communicate with fellow numismatists throughout the world and to access foreign-language research materials that might otherwise be incomprehensible. In addition, professional numismatists have at their disposal a network of top-notch translators with strong numismatic backgrounds.

The program actually comprises two separate services—one for "social" translations (letters, articles, coin or paper money inscriptions, etc.), the other for "professional" translations (catalogs, brochures, original research, etc. intended for publication).

Social translations of 500 words or less will be provided free of charge to ANA members. For translations of more than 500 words, the translator has the option of requesting a fee. In such cases, the cost is negotiated directly between the translator and the party submitting material for translation. Professional translations are performed by specialists affiliated with the American Translation Association or other recognized language organization. The fee for such work is negotiated by the two parties involved.

To submit material for translation, contact the ANA Educational Services Department, Translation Service, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646.

Contact Convention Office to Request Orlando Bourse Applications

ANA member dealers desiring bourse space at the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention, scheduled for August 12-16, 1992, at the Orange County Convention Center in Orlando, Flor-

Check out our
WORLD GOLD
Newps & Rips
(New Purchases) (Self Explanatory)
from the ANA Convention

Send for our complimentary NEW price list of World Gold!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ANA MEMBER
Bob Steinberg LM 1958
IAPN • PNG

STEINBERG'S
"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"
(305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565, Dept. TN, Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565
Telefax (305) 781-5865

ida, should send their requests for bourse application forms to the ANA Convention Office, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

A dealer may share his or her table with one other independent dealer. The maximum number of individuals allowed to work at one table is four, all of whom must be ANA members employed by the dealer(s) and must wear badges identifying them as such. Immediate family members who are not ANA members or employees of the firm(s) may be allowed to work at the table, subject to Board approval.

In making these arrangements, the dealer assumes responsibility, financial or otherwise, for all transactions conducted by any independent dealer or person working at his or her table.

Awards Presented to ANA's Top Recruiters

Two individuals were praised at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, August 13-18, for their outstanding efforts this year in recruiting new members for the Association. Lawrence J. Gentile of New Rochelle, New York, received the Member Booster Award, presented annually to the individual ANA member who procures the most new members. The Dealer Booster Award, given each year to the numismatic professional who has recruited the most new members, went to Virg Marshall III of Wymore, Nebraska. The Century Club Award for recruiting more than 100 new members in a year also was presented to Marshall.

ANA and FBI Work to Recover Stolen Coins

The National Stolen Coin Recovery File, developed by the Federal Bureau

CELEBRATING 100 YEARS

ANA Profiles in Numismatics

EVA B. ADAMS

EVA B. ADAMS, the colorful personality who headed the U.S. Mint from 1961 to 1969 and then was elected a member of the ANA Board of Governors, died August 23, 1991, at age 83.

Born in Wonder, Nevada, in 1908, Adams became the administrative assistant to U.S. Senator Pat McCarran of Nevada. She attended law school and later received a master of law degree from George Washington University in Washington, D.C.

In 1961 President John F. Kennedy appointed her director of the Mint, succeeding William Brett of Ohio. During her tenure, the nation endured a severe coin shortage for which the Treasury Department initially blamed coin collectors.

With President Kennedy's death in 1963, Adams galvanized the Mint to produce the new Kennedy half dollar in record time, and earned the admiration of President Lyndon B. Johnson, who appointed her to a second five-year term in 1965. Largely at her instigation, Congress passed a law in 1964 freezing the date on coinage and eliminating mintmarks.

Eva B. Adams
1908-91

Still later, she spoke out in favor of the Coinage Act of 1965, which removed silver from circulating coinage and ultimately banned the silver dollar's issuance for a five-year period. Before its effective date, she supervised creation of a 1964 Peace dollar, which President Johnson encouraged, only to see a Congressional uproar develop over its issuance. She retained several copies of the coins in Mint archives, according to Mint technology head Howard Johnson. They were not rolled out and destroyed until after her successor, Mary T. Brooks, assumed office in late 1969.

Her proudest and most lasting accomplishment as director was the creation of a new Mint facility at Philadelphia. It opened in August 1969 at the conclusion of the ANA summer convention, held that year in Philadelphia. Although Adams had been appointed to a five-year term, she understood the politics of the job and was pressured by President Nixon, who took office January 20, 1969, to conclude her term before it expired in 1971.

In the years that followed her Mint directorship, she became a powerful Washington lobbyist for Mutual of Omaha, the insurance giant. She maintained an office at 1700 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W., just a block from the White House and two blocks west of her former corner office in the main Treasury building.

In 1971 she ran for the ANA Board of Governors, even though she was only an honorary member of the Association at the time. The bylaws were later amended to permit only regular members to run. In 1975 she ran for vice president and was defeated by Grover C. Criswell, who later became ANA president.

In 1974 Adams was presented the Clemy Award by the Numismatic Literary Guild. The ANA awarded her its Medal of Merit in 1984, and in 1986 she was elected to the ANA Hall of Fame.

Miss Adams never married. Her longtime friend and companion, P.M. Williams, said that funeral arrangements were made at the Walton Funeral Home in Reno. Burial followed at Mount View Cemetery in Reno.—DLG •

of Investigation (FBI) in close cooperation with the ANA, was introduced two years ago. Created to improve the chances of recovering stolen coins, the program uses a computerized, laser disc system that provides a detailed explanation and photograph of each coin listed in its files.

"A lot of work went into this system," says ANA Executive Director Robert J. Leuver. "Since there are no serial numbers on rare coins, this computerized system can give each stolen item its own identity."

However, collectors should prepare a detailed inventory of their holdings, including photographs of each specimen, to assist law enforcement agencies in the event of a theft. Using this inventory, local authorities can accurately describe each stolen coin on a specially prepared FBI form (FD-763) for subsequent input into the FBI's computer data base.

"Local police don't have to be numismatists to help a collector who has had his collection stolen," Leuver maintains. "The FBI form was created with the assistance of ANA Governor Ken Bressett so that anyone given the details of the missing items can submit an accurate report for inclusion in the FBI system."

The FBI's National Stolen Coin Recovery File is similar to the program created to track down stolen paintings, but unfortunately has not met with the same success. "The system is only as good as the people who use it," cautions Leuver. "The ANA has always worked to educate collectors. This is just another lesson we all need to remember, if and when our worst nightmare happens."

For assistance in the recovery of stolen coins, contact the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

Summer Conference Scholarships Further Numismatic Education

As in years past, many hobbyists were able to attend the 1991 Summer Conference in Colorado Springs because of generous scholarships offered by the ANA, its member clubs and other numismatic organizations. Remarks James Savage, who received a scholarship from the Indiana State Numismatic Association, "I hope that I have the opportunity to return once again to the Summer [Conference], and look forward to active participation in ANA

C.E. Bullowa
COINHUNTER
ANA MEMBER
LM 355

Ancient, U.S. and World Coins, Medals and Currency.

Since 1952, we have dedicated our services to serious numismatists around the world.

We are always happy to provide professional advice and counsel to advanced and new collectors.

We are always seeking high-grade material and offer prompt settlements for collections and estate properties.

If you are selling, we can handle your property by outright purchase or by private treaty or auction.

* * * * *

Buying agent at major international auctions

* * * * *

APPRAISAL SERVICE

* * * * *

For appointment, please call us at (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518, or write to:
1616 Walnut St., Suite 2112
Philadelphia, PA 19103

#3

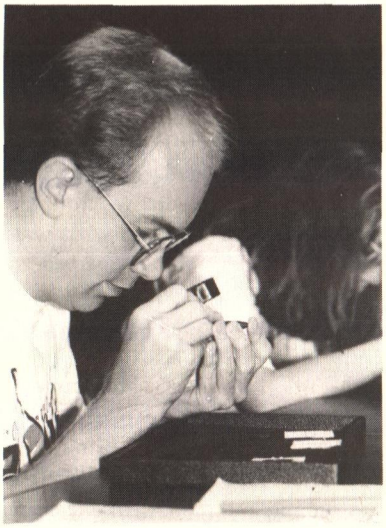
Coins recovered from
SHIPWRECKS
and books about them are our specialty.

FRANK SEDWICK
2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, FL 32751
Phone 407-644-7037

activities in the future."

Among the other scholarship recipients and the sponsoring ANA member clubs were Bryan C. Morgan, Florida United Numismatists; Eric K. White and Vicken Yegparian, Georgia Numismatic Association; Christopher Borrello, Florida's Gold Coast Coin Club; Michael J. Wolford, Greater Houston Coin Club; Martin Delger, Charles Fenwick, Julie Slate and James Stoutjesdyk, Michigan State Numismatic Society; and David Hunsicker and Thomas Snyder, Milwaukee Numismatic Society. Yuriy Fedkiw and Trevor Robins received scholarships from the Professional Numismatists Guild, while Richard DeNapoli and John Kraljevich were sponsored by *Coin World* and Krause Publications, respectively.

Criteria for selection of scholarship recipients vary from group to group. Some clubs fund scholarships on an annual basis, others only occasionally. In certain instances, scholarships are not awarded because there are no qualified applicants.



James Stoutjesdyk, along with three other collectors, attended the ANA's 1991 Summer Conference on scholarships funded by the Michigan State Numismatic Society.

Those individuals, clubs and organizations interested in learning more about scholarships to be offered for the 1992 Summer Conference in Colorado Springs should contact their local, state and regional clubs, and the American Numismatic Association, Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Individuals, clubs or other organizations that would like to find out how they can sponsor a full or partial scholarship should contact the ANA Educational Services Department at the above address. •

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

California's "Largest" Authorized PCGS Dealer

(I am 6'5" and 330 pounds)

Not only am I the largest in size, but I am also big on knowledge and expertise. For over 20 years I have been providing my customers expert advice, excellent service and exceptional values.

Here is a sampling of the comments recently received from just a few of my happy customers:

"I would especially like to thank Leroy Lenhart of West Covina, CA, for getting me most of the key coins in my collection. Mr. Lenhart is an experienced and honest dealer." —Robert Swiss, Bronx, NY
As published in Numismatic News, May 9, 1989, issue

"I want to take this time to thank you. It's too bad there are not more people in the coin business like you folks. Thanks again and keep up the good work."
— Art T. Collins, NY

"My wife and I were very pleased. Please continue sending your monthly price list. I find that it is the best on the mail order market."
—George S., San Francisco, CA

Send in the request below for our FREE monthly price list of PCGS-certified coins for sale. Take advantage of our competitive prices and excellent service!

Do you have coins you would like PCGS to certify? Mail us the coupon at the right to get your PCGS submission kit.

☐ **Please send me your FREE monthly list of PCGS coins for sale.**
☐ **Please send me a coin submission kit to get my raw coins certified by PCGS.**

Name _____
Street/P.O. Box _____
City, State, Zip _____
Day Phone _____ Evening Phone _____

Mail to: **LEROY LENHART RARE COINS**
P.O. Box 4852, West Covina, CA 91791 • 818-919-7873 N

Name Your Show!

Members can win a free trip to the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention by developing a name for future shows. The ANA "Name Your Show" Contest is open to all members, with the submitter of the winning entry receiving round-trip airfare and five nights' hotel accommodations for two (double occupancy) at the ANA convention in Orlando, Florida, scheduled for August 12-16, 1992.

Says ANA President Edward C. Rochette, "With more than 31,000 members, I'm certain there are a lot of good ideas just waiting to be heard about what we should call our show. This contest is an ideal way to bring our membership together as we begin our second century.

"Whether the idea is one word, a combination of words, like the American Philatelic Society's STaMpsHOW, or utilizes the already existing 'World's Fair of Money' slogan, we want to hear what members think."

Entries will be judged by a panel consisting of representatives from the ANA Board of Governors, the numismatic trade press, the American Philatelic Society and the Colorado Society of Association Executives. Each entry must be submitted on a 3 x 5-inch card or postcard with the member's name, address, phone number and ANA number. There is no limit to the number of entries each member can submit, and more than one entry can be submitted at the same time. Entries will be accepted until January 15, 1992. ANA officers and staff, judges and their immediate families are ineligible to participate in the contest.

The decision of the judges is final. In the event that two or more members submit the same winning suggestion, the entry with the earliest postmark will be declared the winner. If no entries are deemed worthy, no prize will be awarded.

The winning entry must be approved by the ANA Board of Governors at its meeting in Dallas, Texas, at the Early Spring Convention co-sponsored by the ANA and the Professional Numismatists Guild, February 27-29, 1992. The selected show name will be reserved exclusively for the ANA's use.

Send entries to ANA "Name Your Show" Contest, American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. For additional information, contact the ANA Public Relations Department, 719/632-2646. •

Downtown

520 Wood St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Harold B. Weitz, Inc.
Rare Coins

We buy and sell . . .

- All U.S. and foreign gold, silver, and copper coins both circulated and uncirculated
- Complete and partial coin collections
- All bullion items
- U.S. commemorative half dollars
- Paper money dated before 1923
- Stamps and stamp collections

- We also make markets in the new U.S. Silver and Gold Eagle Coins

We'll also help you with Investment Counseling and Estate Appraisals

We are open Monday-Friday, 9:00 to 4:30. Saturdays by appointment only.

ANA MEMBER LM 2003

Please call for our quote before you buy or sell:

412-391-4053; 800-245-4807 Toll Free

Plan now to help protect your future!

WITH THE OFFICIALLY SPONSORED

GROUP INSURANCE PLANS

* **"ALL RISK" COLLECTION INSURANCE PLAN**
* **MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE PLAN FOR INDIVIDUALS**
* **GROUP TERM LIFE INSURANCE**
* **PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE PLAN**
* **$1,000,000 CATASTROPHE MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE PLAN**
* **GROUP MAJOR MEDICAL INSURANCE FOR EMPLOYERS**
* **50+ LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE**
* **GROUP HOSPITAL PROTECTION PLAN**

Free Information **Just complete and mail this card for details!**

Send for more details now

Yes!

MEMBER

Please send me complete information on the **ANA** officially sponsored plans I've checked below including costs, limitations and conditions for coverage. I understand there is no obligation.

- ☐ **"All Risk" Collection Insurance Plan**
- ☐ **Major Medical Insurance For Individuals**
- ☐ **Group Term Life Insurance**
- ☐ **Personal Accident Insurance**
- ☐ **$1,000,000 Catastrophe Major Medical Insurance Plan**
- ☐ **Group Major Medical Insurance For Employers**
- ☐ **50+ Long Term Care Insurance**
- ☐ **Group Hospital Protection Plan**

(Please Print)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

What does it cost to feel safe?

When you are a member of the American Numismatic Association...A safe amount of insurance does not have to cost you a fortune.

Whether you need group life, major medical, personal accident, or "all risk" protection for your collection, the American Numismatic Association officially endorsed group insurance plans provide coverage designed specifically for you.

Complete the reverse side of this page to receive Free information about the ANA officially sponsored group insurance program.

Mail Today Or call Toll-Free 1-800-323-2106
Illinois Residents: 1-708-803-3100

PLACE STAMP HERE

Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Administrator
ANA GROUP INSURANCE PLANS
1440 N. Northwest Highway
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068-1400

4/91-2

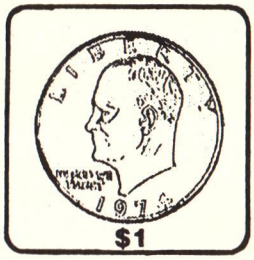
Introducing FREE SAMPLE

NEW DAY SELF-SEAL MYLAR, AIR-TIGHT 2 x 2 COIN HOLDERS

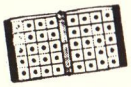
The Newest Technical Breakthrough in Coin Holders with These Great Improvements:

FREE SAMPLE

- No stapling
- Closes like a self-seal envelope
- Fast, easy coin insertion in exact pocket
- End danger of scratching coins
- Completely enclosed with DuPont Mylar® on outside (not wasted on inside) thinner–tougher.
- As tight as a slab–rim completely exposed both sides.
- Mylar on outside keeps Day Holders factory fresh for years.



- Maintain luster and grade
- Prevents oxidation and corrosion
- Ideal for mailing coins. Eliminates flips and costly cushioned shipping bags
- Mylar archival and completely inert
- Grade, price can be written upon easily with special pen and wiped clean with any type of alcohol–can reuse Day Holders 100 times. Special pen $1.50
- Rounded corners for easy insertion into album pages



120 Pocket Album
$13 ppd
Montana Vinyl Cover
6 No PVC pages with page.
20 pockets per
Each pocket has white name plate for price & grade.

New November 1990
The First–The Only Mylar Air Tight Self Seal Crown Size Cardboard Holder For The
SILVER EAGLE
100 for $25 ppd
Better than a $20 slab–All rims exposed

New! November 1991
60 Pocket Coin Stock Album
With gold imprint in 4 colors. Red, blue, black, ivory.
Designed for safe deposit box.
$5 prepaid

No PVC pages Replacement Pages
Ideal way to store all 2x2 coin holders
20 Pockets to page
Each page has white printed name plate for grade–date–price.
45¢ per page
100 pages $35 ppd
1000 pages $300 ppd.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

One or more boxes of 100 Day Holders for $10 each prepaid (includes postage and handling). Send cash*, check or money order. Check your choice.

☐ **DMA Assorted** ☐ **DM–1/.01¢** ☐ **DM–2/.05¢** ☐ **DM–3/.10¢**
☐ **DM–4/.25¢** ☐ **DM–5/.50¢** ☐ **DM–6/$1**
☐ **Sample kit of 6 sizes of DAY COIN HOLDERS FREE**
☐ **Sample Day Flips 2X2–2½X2½ No PVC**

Name _____ Date _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

☐ Special Pens $1.50 ea. 6/$7.00 _____
☐ 120 Pocket Album _____
☐ Crown Eagle holder _____
☐ 60 Pocket Album _____
☐ Day No PVC Flips _____
☐ No PVC Pages _____
☐ Day Deluxe Mylar Holder _____

Terms: Please add $3.00 for shipping & handling for all orders listed above.

*SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!

Any six boxes for $50.00–Total of 600 Day Coin Holders. Indicate your 6 choices

*SUPER SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER

Any 13 boxes for $100–Total of 1,300 Day Coin holders. Indicate your 13 choices
Allow 2 weeks for delivery–Cash earns 5% Bonus on Holders only–Call 9-9 EDT
*** cash earns 5 % bonus on holders only.**

To Order By Phone

1-800-447-5479

DAY MOUNT CO.

P.O. Box 799
Short Hills, NJ 07078
Fax: 201-564-5221

SPINK. THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED COIN AND MEDAL BUSINESS IN THE WORLD.

We have more in-house expertise than any other firm in London, backed up by a superb reference library.

Specialists in Ancient, Medieval, Modern and Islamic coinages; Bullion; Orders; Decorations; Medals; Books and Banknotes.

Regular auctions held.

Publishers and stockists of numismatic books.

Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892.

Sale No. 89 Coin & Medal Auction
Monday 25th November

British milled, gold, silver & copper coins, including a group of Victorian patterns and proofs, British trade tokens and a selection of world gold coinage. (To be held at the Forte Crest, St. James, London SW1.)

Assorted British and Foreign Orders, Decorations and Medals.

Catalogue available $10 (inc p&p).

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

By appointment to H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

By appointment to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Medallists SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

SPINK

SPINK & SON LTD. 5, 6 & 7 KING STREET, ST JAMES'S, LONDON SW1Y 6QS. TEL: 071-930 7888. FAX: 071-839 4853. TELEX: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver, Jewellery and Paperweights · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Textiles · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes

NUMISMATIC
NARRATIVES

Denver Mint Makes a Grand Entrance

The Denver Mint, a 1904 structure with additions built in 1935, 1946, 1964 and 1986, is one of the city's most popular tourist attractions. On September 9, 1991, a new visitors' entrance was dedicated and opened with a ribbon-cutting ceremony attended by U.S. Treasurer Catalina Villalpando and Denver Mint Superintendent Barbara McTurk.

The new entrance was engineered to allow better access for all visitors, including the handicapped, and features a two-level, fifteen-case exhibit

Assembled to dedicate the new visitors' entrance at the U.S. Mint facility in Denver, Colorado, are (from left) Rosemary Montoya Breiner, general contractor for the project; Catalina Villalpando, U.S. Treasurer; Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, immediate past president of the ANA; Barbara Hornby, president of the Colorado Historical Foundation; Barbara McTurk, superintendent of the Denver Mint; Noel Copeland, project architect; and David Essner, acting director of the U.S. Mint.

PCGS – ANACS – NCI – NGC
CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING • Call (201) 304-0520

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK

LIFE MEMBER
ANA

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
625 LAFAYETTE AVE.
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07506

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580

SG RARE COINS

of numismatic items from around the world, on loan to the Mint facility from the United Bank of Denver. The addition was designed with the cooperation of Colorado's State Historical Preservation Office, the Denver Landmark Commission, local officials and outgoing U. S. Mint Director Donna Pope. In drawing the plans, architect Noel Copeland strived to preserve the building's historic architecture.

ANS Reports Stolen U.S. Large Cents

Del Bland of Mill Creek, Washington, an expert on U.S. cents, recently completed an extensive study of the American Numismatic Society's (ANS) collection of large cents. At the conclusion of his research, Bland notified the ANS that 129 pieces of the collection, part of the George H. Clapp donation, had been removed and replaced with inferior-grade specimens of the identical variety without the knowledge or consent of the ANS.

Bland provided the ANS with a list of the die varieties, grades and prior ownership of the pieces that were removed from the collection many years ago. His detailed list is available from the ANS.

The Society has no information concerning the present whereabouts of the coins, but hopes it will be able to recover them. It welcomes information and suggestions concerning where the pieces might now be located and where they have been during the extended period since their disappearance. The ANS will check the identity of any suspected missing coins and exchange written information with appropriate parties making written inquiries.

Because of the intervening years since the unauthorized removal of these cents, the ANS realizes that some persons may have sold, purchased, transferred ownership or acquired these pieces without knowledge of their true ownership. Anyone who wishes to check the identity of a specific piece can send the coin or a photograph to the ANS, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032, or to a mutually acceptable expert. For further information, telephone 212/234-3130.

Former Chief Engraver to Create Columbus Medals

Elizabeth Jones accepted her first medallic commission since her resignation as chief sculptor/engraver of the U.S. Mint was accepted in 1990. The

QUALITY U.S. GOLD COINS

We offer accurately graded coins at very unbelievable pricing. Try us, you'll come back for more!

	VF	XF	AU	Ch.AU	BU	Ch.BU
$20 St. Gaudens	390	400	410	425	440	525
$20 St. Liberty	375	385	390	405	425	575
$10 Indian	345	375	390	405	415	725
$10 Liberty	195	200	210	215	225	925
$5 Indian	175	185	200	225	325	P.O.R.
$5 Liberty	120	125	135	145	175	825
$3 Princess	475	595	775	985	1895	P.O.R.
$2½ Indian	135	150	160	185	210	P.O.R.
$2½ Liberty	140	160	180	195	310	550
$1 Gold Ty 1	135	150	175	195	395	P.O.R.
$1 Gold Ty 2	295	450	725	995	2195	P.O.R.
$1 Gold Ty 3	135	150	175	195	350	P.O.R.

ORDERING POLICY
1. All checks must clear before shipment is made.
2. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.
3. Seven-day return privilege.
4. Georgia residents must add 6% sales tax.
5. All coins guaranteed genuine. Grading by Brown & Dunn.
6. Add appropriate postage and handling on all orders ($4.00 min.—$6.00 over $500.00).
7. All prices subject to change.
8. Payment for telephone confirmations must be sent within 24 hours. If you do not plan to honor your phone commitment, please do not call us.

COMPLETE FREE 38 PAGE CATALOG UPON REQUEST

MAIL ORDERS ONLY HOURS 9 AM-6 PM MONDAY-FRIDAY EST.

YOU MAY NOW FAX YOUR ORDER (404) 396-1734

6065 Roswell Road, N.E., Suite 100, Dept. NU
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
(404) 393-8000

SCI SOUTHERN COIN INVESTMENTS

LIFE MEMBER MOST REGIONAL & MAJOR STATE ORGANIZATIONS

1. Send all information exactly as it appears in raised print, including expiration date.
2. There is a 3½% additional charge on all credit card purchases.
3. Charge cards can be mailed only to the cardholders billing address.
4. MC, Visa, Discover.

ANA CoinNet FACTS

United States Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission has asked Jones to create a medallic design based on the theme "500 Years of Discovery."

Jones, who designed the George Washington commemorative half dollar shortly after her 1982 appointment to the Mint, said that "helping to celebrate one of the most significant events in history is a pleasure and a challenge. It will allow me to create works of art in a series of medals consistent in style and theme."

In the course of her career, Jones has made contributions to various areas of medallic art, including commemorative and art medals. In 1989 her entire medallic work was exhibited at the Italian State Mint in Rome.

Jones will begin to sculpt the models as soon as the medal designs have been approved by the Jubilee Commission. For more information about the "500 Years of Discovery Medal," contact the Official United States Christopher Columbus Commemorative Program at the American Founders Mint, 60 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10010, telephone 212/481-6960.

Elizabeth Jones will design and sculpt the "500 Years of Discovery Medal" for the United States Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission.
LEE ANDERSON

New Albums Developed with Collectors in Mind

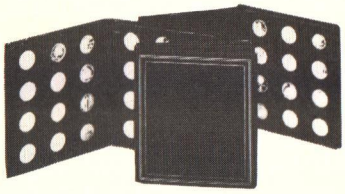
Since collectors often choose not to encapsulate their favorite coins or collections, safe, attractive storage or display is doubly important to them. Two firms have developed products to address this problem.

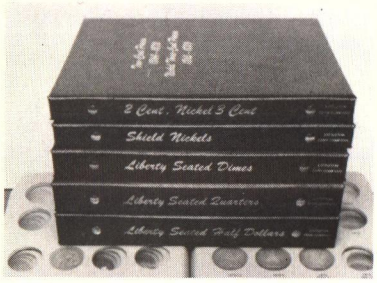
Littleton Coin Company is custom-producing albums for date and mintmark collectors of 18th- and 19th-century U.S. coins. According to Littleton

QUALITY COPPER COINS

JACK H. BEYMER
737 Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

J.L. Contursi, Inc.
RARE COIN GALLERY
BUYERS AND SELLERS OF THE FINEST QUALITY RARE COINS SINCE 1975
Specialists in Superb Gems and Great Rarities
800-347-3250 • 714-644-1144
Fashion Island
315 Newport Center Drive
Newport Beach, CA 92660
#443
#475
#135
LM 3042





A series of albums for storage and display of 18th- and 19th-century U.S. coins (bottom), is produced by Littleton Coin Company of New Hampshire. Two albums for collectors of crown-size coins (top), designed by Fleetwood, are free-standing for display purposes.

President David Sundman, suitable albums in the popular bookshelf format have not been readily available for many of the older and scarcer U.S. coin series since the mid-1960s.

Albums available from Littleton Coin Company, 253 Union Street, Littleton, NH 03561, telephone 603/444-5386, include those designed for the Liberty Seated dimes of 1837-91, Liberty Seated quarters of 1838-91, Liberty Seated half dollars of 1839-91 and Shield nickels of 1866-83, plus a single album holding both 2-cent pieces of 1864-72 and nickel 3-cent pieces of 1865-89. Sundman believes that the display albums offer the only complete line for U.S. coins from 1793 to date.

Twelve and 24-coin albums have been developed by Fleetwood specifically for crown-size coins. The albums, the interior of which is made of vacuum-formed, flocked styrene, are designed to hold coins encased in Fleetwood's CoinCap™ bubbles or CoinPak™ capsules, which fit either 38.71mm or 34.6mm coins. Each coin is set into the interior of the album in its own shadowbox-like compartment and then covered with a snap-in frame.

One album holds 12 coins on the right side, with a pocket for coin data on the left; the second holds 24 coins, 12 on each side. The coin spaces are arranged in four horizontal rows of three each.

Fleetwood's 12-coin Crown Coin Album™ is priced at $18.25, while its 24-coin version retails for $24.50. Capsules for both 38.71mm and 34.6mm coins are available for $3.60 per 12-pack. For ordering information, contact Fleetwood, One Unicover Center, Cheyenne, WY 82008-0001.•

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves
G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

All Better Date
Seated Dollars

Please send for our free catalogue on
U.S. coins from half cents to U.S. gold.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

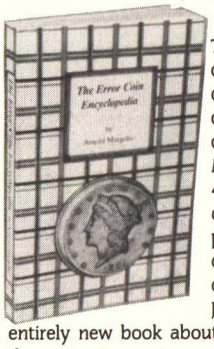
Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
P.O. Box 300
Bethlehem, NH 03574

AWARD WINNING*

THE NEW ERROR COIN BOOK!

Arnie Margolis has published the first entirely new book devoted to error coins to hit the hobby in the past 10 years!

"The Error Coin Encyclopedia" by Arnold Margolis.



The book is 386 pages, soft cover, and contains literally hundreds of illustrations. The subjects covered include The Minting Process (with a "tour" through the Mints); How Dies are made; and 48 separate chapters which describe all kinds of errors, explain how they happen, how to collect them, and finally every chapter has PRICES, courtesy of Jeff Noe's IECPG. This is the first entirely new book about error coins to be published in the past 10 years!

The price is $21.95 + $2.00 postage and handling.

ARNOLD MARGOLIS

P.O. BOX 158 © OCEANSIDE, NY 11572-0158

Dealer inquiries invited. ANA LM 777

***"Best U.S. Coin Book" of 1991. Numismatic Literary Guild**

A Historic Gift-Giving Idea

1991 Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins

Preserve America's Finest Features

Gold Five Dollar

Silver Dollar

Half Dollar

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins goes directly to preserve and restore the Mount Rushmore Memorial and the surrounding National Park.

Gold Five Dollar Coin: Actual size .850 inch in diameter. Weight 8.359 grams. Composition: 90% gold (.24 troy ounce), 10% alloy. **Silver Dollar Coin:** Actual size 1.500 inches in diameter. Wieght 26.73 grams. Composition: 90% silver (.76 troy ounce), 10% copper. **Half Dollar Coin:** Actual size 1.205 inches in diameter. Weight 11.34 grams. Composition: 92% copper, 8% nickel.

Order Toll-Free Or Mail The Coupon **1-800-453-8900**

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
UNITED STATES MINT

Mail this order form to:
THE UNITED STATES MINT
P.O. BOX 41998
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19101-1998

Please accept my order for the following 1991 Mount Rushmore Anniversary Coins. I understand that orders are not valid until verified and accepted by the Mint and that once accepted, orders cannot be cancelled. All sales are final and not subject to refund. Credit card orders will be billed and checks deposited upon receipt by the Mint. Coins may be delivered in multiple shipments. **Make checks payable to the United States Mint. I understand that the Mint accepts orders only under the pre-printed terms as described on this order form.**

	Code No.	Qty.	Item Description	Price Each	Total Cost
1	R01		Single Half Dollar Proof	$ 9.50	
2	R02		Single Silver Dollar Proof	31.00	
3	R03		Two-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	38.00	
4	R04		Single Gold Five Dollar Proof	225.00	
5	R05		Three-Coin Proof Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	255.00	
6	R06		Single Half Dollar Uncirculated	7.00	
7	R07		Single Silver Dollar Uncirculated	26.00	
8	R08		Two-Coin Uncirculated Set: Half Dollar and Silver Dollar	30.00	
9	R09		Single Gold Five Dollar Uncirculated	210.00	
10	R10		Three-Coin Uncirc. Set: Half Dollar, Silver Dollar and Gold Five Dollar	235.00	
11	R11		Six-Coin Set: Three-Coin Proof Set, Three-Coin Uncirc. Set	490.00	
12	R12		1991 Prestige Set	55.00	
			Total Order Price		

MR2M291

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime phone number if we have questions about your order (_____) _____

Please Do Not Send Cash Method of Payment: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card Account Number _____ Expiration Date ___ Month — ___ Year

Signature _____ Date _____

The Mint reserves the right to limit quantities and may discontinue accepting orders, for any reason, such as a significant increase in the cost of bullion. Please allow at least eight weeks for delivery.

Portuguese Coins in the Age of Discovery

Impressed by the popularity and acceptance of Portugal's gold coinage, other countries of Europe adapted the design of the "portugués" for their own issues.

by António Miguel Trigueiros

Vasco da Gama was the first man to reach the East by sailing southward along the coast of Africa. He sailed from Lisbon in 1497 with four ships, rounded Africa's Cape of Good Hope, and made the port of Calicut, India, in 1498.

THE MINTING OF Portuguese coins began with the very foundation of the Kingdom of Portugal in 1139. The mintage of gold coins was interrupted in 1383 during the reign of King Ferdinand I and resumed during the time of King Alfonso V (c. 1450), a direct result of Portuguese trade along the coast of West Africa.

From then on, African gold carried to Lisbon in caravels and used for the minting of *cruzados*, *justos* and *Portugueses* played a decisive role in financing the exploration of the African coast and the discovery of a seaway to the spice markets of the Orient. At the same time, African gold enabled the Portuguese to establish and maintain intense trade with several European countries, from which they imported, among other things, metals (such as silver and copper) that did not exist in Portugal.

With This Sign, You Shall Conquer

THE MOST OUTSTANDING coin minted in Portugal during the 15th and 16th centuries was the *Portugués do ouro* ("gold Portuguese," as it is called today, or "coin of the Portuguese," as it was known in those days). It was a large gold coin bearing the name and titles of King Manuel I in a long, double inscription encircling Portugal's coat of arms. The reverse carried a large cross of the Order of Christ encircled by the Latin inscription IN HOC SIGNO VINCES ("With this sign, you shall conquer").

Minted with a value of 10 cruzados ("crusaders"), it was for almost a century the most important gold coin struck anywhere in Europe—simultaneously a coin and a symbol of the Age of Discovery. Very little is known of the reasons for its creation or even the exact year it

. . . THE COINS HAD been minted for Pedro Alvares Cabral to take on his voyage to India in 1500, which resulted in the "official" discovery of Brazil.

was first struck.

According to Damião de Gois in his *Chrónica de El-Rei D. Manuel* (1566), the first ones were produced in 1499, together with a silver coin designated as the *Indio* ("Indian"). This information led to the theory that the coins had been minted for Pedro Alvares Cabral to take on his voyage to India in 1500, which resulted in the "official" discovery of Brazil.

However, another chronicler, Gaspar Correa, in his *Lendas da India*, refers several times to the gold "portugueses" given and exchanged by Vasco da Gama and some of his companions in Melinde and Calicut during his first voyage to India:

> The King of Melinde rejoiced in seeing the "cruzados" and took them, giving the pilots their worth in the local money. Seeing this, Vasco da Gama immediately sent for ten "portugueses" from the ship and gave them to the King wrapped in a cloth, telling him that the coins were called "portugueses," that each one was worth ten small ones, that he keep them and with them always remember the name of the Portuguese.

In Calicut Vasco da Gama took ashore 5 gold portugueses, 50 cruzados and 100 silver *tostões*, which were weighed and exchanged by a local money-changer.

The first mention of these coins in official published records appeared in 1506 in an auditing report for the Lisbon Mint. After that, references in 16th-century writings and narratives were more frequent, giving an idea of the coins' extensive diffusion throughout the Orient, from the Malabar Coast to Java and the most important trading centers of Northern Europe. It is probable, therefore, that these coins, which were the marvel of both Oriental and European merchants, were first struck between 1497 and 1499.

A study of the portugués itself, however, shows evidence in favor of the date indicated by Damião de Gois—1499. The long Latin inscription on the obverse of the coin proclaims the greatness of the Portuguese sovereign, as if giving additional guarantee of the quality, fine metal content and weight of

Portuguese coins adorn an illustration in the *Livro de Horas de D. Manuel*, which was completed in the mid 16th century.

Gold coinage of Manuel I (1495-1521), struck by the Lisbon Mint: a cruzado (top) and a portugués, which marks the first appearance of the cross of the Order of Christ on coins.

King Manuel I proudly listed his many titles on the reverse of his gold portugués.

the new coin: "Manuel I King of Portugal and the Algarves, of the Lands before and beyond Africa, Lord of Guinea and the Conquest, Navigation and Commerce of Ethiopia, Arabia, Persia and India."

João de Barros' detailed explanation of the legitimacy of King Manuel's adoption of these titles is well known, having dedicated an entire chapter to the matter in his famous reference *Asia* :

> Of all the things that kings do, whatever type they may be, none gives them greater name than that by which they add to their crown some feat or illustrious title. . . . King Manuel, knowing this universal rule and that his

A 1502 map of the known world reflects Portuguese voyages of discovery to Africa, Arabia, Persia, India, Greenland, Newfoundland, Florida and Brazil, and Spanish expeditions to the Antilles.

The royal titles that appear on Portuguese coins chart the progress of the country's voyages of discovery. A half escudo of King Alfonso V (top) declares him to be "Lord of Ceuta"; a silver tostao of King Manuel I (center) reads "Lord of Guinea"; and a gold portugués of Manuel I (bottom) proclaims him "Lord of the Conquest, Navigation and Trade of Ethiopia, Arabia, Persia and India."

predecessors always had the conquest of the infidel in mind, not thinking them to be unjust titles . . . added these three: "Lord of the Conquest, Navigation and Commerce of Ethiopia, Arabia, Persia and India." He did not assume such a title lightly or by chance, but with much action, justice and prudence; with the arrival of Vasco da Gama and, particularly, of Pedro Alvares Cabral, he took possession through them of everything they had discovered and what was granted and given to him through the Sovereign Pontifs.

For those who may not have understood his explanation, João de Barros continued with a declaration of the king's rights in assuming those titles,

THE GOLD PIECE thus signified grandeur and power on an unprecedented scale and was created to represent an enterprise and a people.

Under the guidance of Prince Henry the Navigator, the Order of Christ became the pillar of Portuguese maritime explorations.

describing the difference between calling oneself "King" (of the people of a land) and proclaiming oneself "Lord" (of property or landlord of property). As an example, he cited King John II, who called himself "Lord" and not "King" of Guinea because "he did not have jurisdiction over the people of the land, but yet was its landlord."

This accumulation of titles by the Portuguese crown took place soon after the return of Vasco da Gama, as revealed in a letter sent from Lisbon by the King to the cardinal-protector of Portugal in Rome, dated August 28, 1499. King Manuel clearly identified himself as "Lord of the Conquest, Navigation and Commerce of Ethiopia, Arabia, Persia and India," leaving not a shadow of doubt that he would certainly take upon himself and the Portuguese crown the ownership and rule of the new discoveries, as had been granted to him through previous pontifical endowments.

Considering that a coin—and especially a gold coin—served as international affirmation of sovereignty and ownership and, as in the case of the portugués, was minted with such lengthy inscriptions, its issue and design can only be interpreted as a deliberate proclamation of the rights of Portugal over the new domains acquired after 1499. The gold piece thus signified grandeur and power on an unprecedented scale and was created to represent an enterprise and a people. What better name could it have had than "coin of the Portuguese"!

A Symbol of the Age of Discovery

THE DESIGN ON the reverse of the portugués is worthy of notice, not only because of the type of cross it bears and the surrounding inscription (which made its appearance for the first time on this coin and was widely used up to the first half of the 19th century), but also for the absence of any ornamentation in the field, its smoothness resembling the white silk background of a flag, in contrast to the famous cruzados and justos of previous reigns.

A gold cruzado of King Alfonso V (1438-81), struck by the Lisbon Mint in African gold.

Even though the cross is a constant symbol on Portuguese coinage, it is not by mere chance that these coins bear the cross of the Order of Christ. The insignia of the Knights of Christ—red with a simple white cross in the center signifying the open wound in Christ's side—was embroidered on their white habits.

Led by Prince Henry the Navigator from 1417, the Order of Christ became the pillar of Portuguese maritime exploration. In recognition of this, in 1455 King Alfonso V granted it spiritual rule "over all the lands and islands that have been and will be discovered."

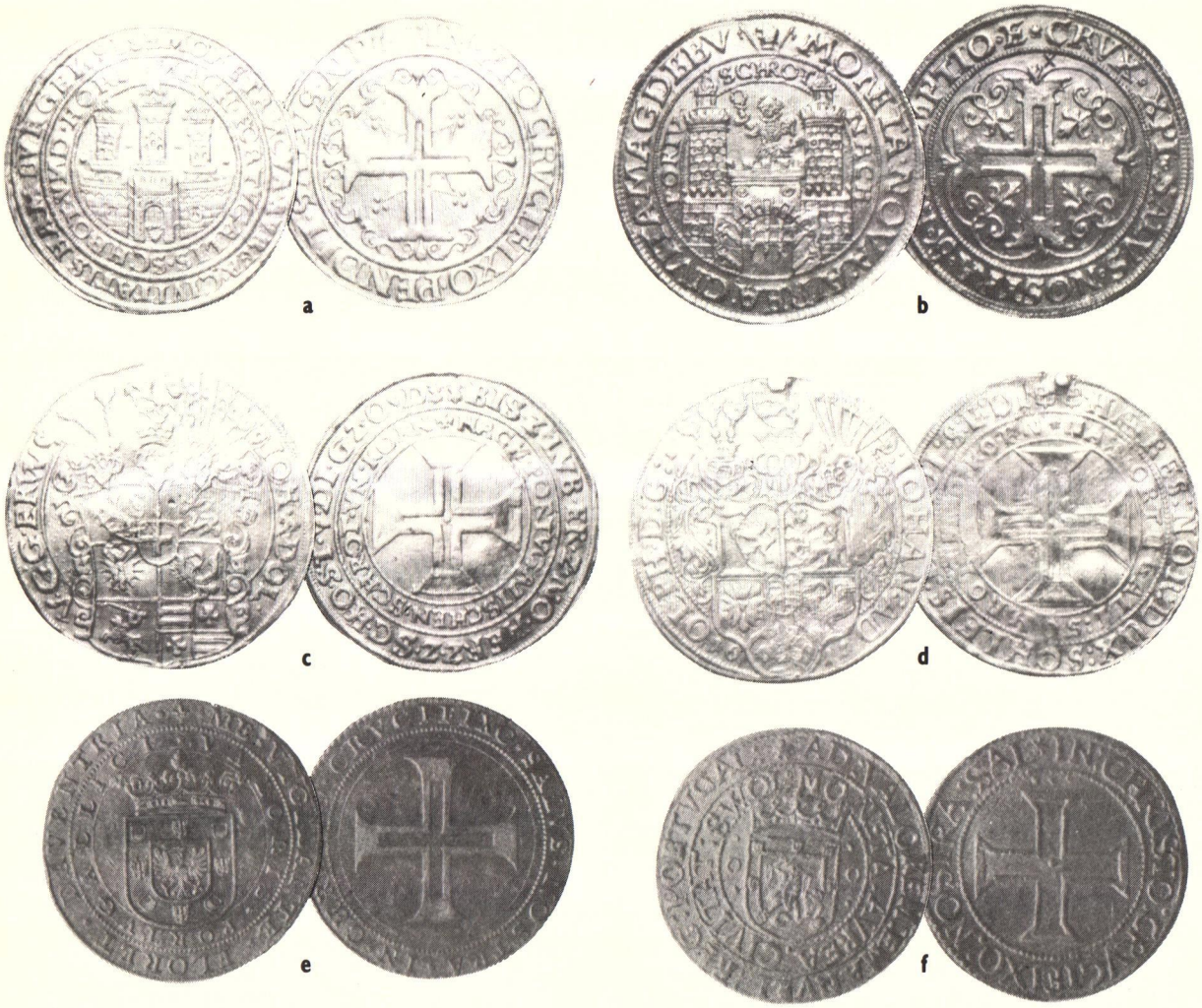
Calicut, on the west coast of India, as it appeared in 1573. When da Gama landed there in 1498, he reportedly took ashore 5 gold portugueses, 50 cruzados and 100 silver tostões.

firmed by papal edict.

Following the death of Prince Henry, the mastership of the Order remained in the possession of the royal house and in 1483 it was bestowed on the king's brother-in-law Manuel, Duke of Beja, who became King Manuel I in 1495. The cross of the Order of Christ thus appeared on gold coins precisely at the time its grand master was crowned King of Portugal. The Order's insignia became the royal insignia and embellished the new coins that would spearhead the commercial conquest of India, an enterprise that was entrusted to the Order itself.

As happened on the eve of the battle between the Roman Emperor Constantine the Great and Magnentius, these coins also invoked the sign of the cross, as if to prophesize the success of the Portuguese enterprise in the Orient—"With this sign, you shall conquer." The cross appeared on sails, flags and pennants, on weapons and coins—all emphasized the Order's importance in the discoveries, much like a careful and well-planned marketing campaign.

The cross came to signify grandeur and power, and for this reason it became a monetary symbol par excellence on other important gold coins that were later minted by various cities and princes of Northern Europe, Germany, Denmark, Holland and Poland. These coins imitated the portugueses and became known as "portugalosers."



Coins of Germany, Schleswig-Holstein and the Netherlands imitated the portugueses and became known as "portugalosers." German issues included Hamburg (a), Magdeburg (b) and Lübeck (c). Schleswig-Holstein issued a half portugaloser (d). Dutch portugalosers were struck by the cities of Deventer (e) and Zwolle (f).

The Prominence of the Gold Portugueses

THE MOST RENOWNED of these portugalosers were those from Hamburg, dating from the 1560s and '70s and clearly showing the prominence of the portugués in 16th-century mercantile Europe. The obverse of the Hamburg coin is an exact reproduction of King Manuel I's portugués. It bears the city's coat of arms and the inscription MONETA NOVA AVREA CIVITATIS HAMBVRGENSIS / NACH PORTVGALIS SCHROT VND KORN ("Gold coin of the City of Hamburg with the same weight and

DESPITE HAVING AN official exchange rate of 10 ducats, Hamburg's portugalosers . . . were not widely used as circulating currency, but rather as gifts.

fineness as the Portuguese coin") in two concentric lines around the border. On the reverse is the characteristic cross of the Order of Christ on an ornamented field (as on the portugués of King John III) and the inscription IN XPO CRVCIFIXO PENDIT SALVS NRA ("In Christ crucified lies our salvation").

Despite having an official exchange rate of 10 ducats, Hamburg's portugalosers, and later those of other German cities, such as Magdeburg, Lüneburg, Bremen, Leipzig and Lübeck (as well as similar coins struck in Denmark by King Christian IV in 1591-92 and in Schleswig-Holstein by Duke John Adolph in 1611), were not widely used as circulating currency, but rather as gifts. Thus began a tradition of using the word "portugalosers" to designate gold coins and medallions given as gifts on ceremonial occasions by banks, trade associations, military entities or the Senate of a city.

Similar coins were minted by the Dutch cities of Zwolle and Deventer as vehicles for trade in the East Indies, where the memory of the portugués was deeply rooted. In the case of the Zwolle portugaloser, minted by order of the city council in 1641, it is interesting to note the almost perfect imitation of King Manuel I's portugués. The center of the obverse bears a crowned design that mimics the Portuguese coin, except that the archangel St. Michael, the city's patron, replaces the Portuguese coat of arms. Around the border is the double-tiered inscription AD VALOREM EMANVEL REG PORTVGAL/MONETA AVREA CIVITAT SWOL ("Gold coin of the city of Zwolle, with the value of King Manuel of Portugal's coin"). The reverse also bears the cross of the Order of Christ encircled by the inscription IN CHRISTO CRVCIFIXO NOSTRA SAL.

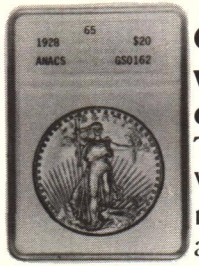
The tradition of the Portuguese gold coins was so deeply ingrained on the markets of the Far East that Dutch merchants had to produce a coinage that was identical to that of King Manuel I, 140 years after the original coin's creation! The prediction of the chronicler Gaspar Correa thus came true—the prominence of the gold portugués gave rise to a new international numismatic term—the portugaloser—which even today preserves the name of Portugal. •

*Director of the Portuguese State Mint, **António Miguel Trigueiros** earned a degree in chemical engineering from the Lisbon Institute of Engineers. He served as editor of MOEDA, the Portuguese numismatic magazine, from 1974-85, and is a contributor to GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD, STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS and the STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. This article was adapted from Trigueiros' Numismatic Theatre presentation at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago.*

A gold justo of King João II (1481-95) depicts the king who said "No" to Columbus.

This gold portugués of King João III (1521-57) was issued from 1526 to 1555.

GOING



Going to you when you collect certified coins the TELETRADE way!

We're America's nationwide coin auctioneers! Check through our regular catalog listing, then call us toll-free and use our easy, efficient automated system to bid on the rare certified coins you want to have!

Your bid is risk-free – and confidential

You can bid from your home, your office, anywhere! All you need to participate is a touchtone phone and a confidential ID number, which you get FREE.

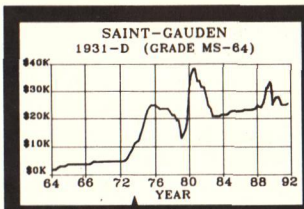
GOING... GONE...

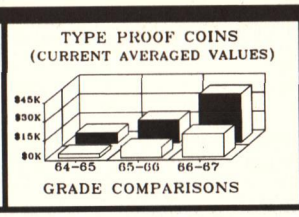
Every coin we offer is certified and encapsulated by ANACS, NGC or PCGS and comes with a no-questions-asked return privilege. Buyer's fees are only 3 to 7 1/2%.

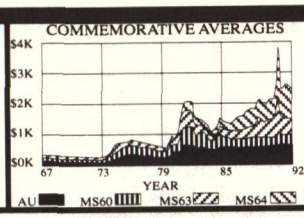
With TELETRADE's one-of-a-kind service, rare coins are now easy to find. Plus you have the opportunity to get them at your price. Call our toll-free number and discover the fun of collecting coins The TELETRADE way!

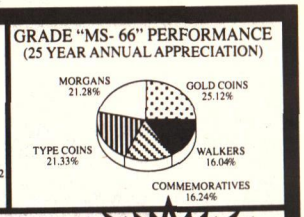
1-800-232-1132

TELETRADE









FREE BOOK

COLLECTORS / INVESTORS

NEW

KNOW WHICH COINS TO BUY, HOLD OR SELL !!!

BENEFIT FROM: *"DISCOVERY COIN GRAPHS"* ™ books; A healthy and eye opening collection of historical and present day coin knowledge. Knowledge available only through "Discovery Coin Graphs".

STRENGTH: With "Discovery Coin Graphs" books your confidence, strength and knowledge build with each book's vast collection of essential facts and insight. Facts and insight which explore *today's* as well as *yesterday's* coin market.

CONTROL: Greatly increase your enjoyment and mastery of coins by putting "Discovery's" books to work for you. "Discovery Coin Graphs" books put you in solid, firm control of all your coin decisions, transactions and dealings.

KNOWLEDGE: Compliment and add to your present coin knowledge while dynamically pinpointing the best coins to buy, hold & sell. Discover Money Saving Techniques for bargaining, auctions, coin shows, coin shops & much more!

MINIMIZED RISK: Gain security, excitement and challenge in coins while also effectively minimizing inherent risks. Know *what* to buy and sell as well as *when* to buy and sell.

***FREE BONUSES:** For a Limited Time Only, purchase one or more "Discovery" books (vol. 1-10) and receive the "Techniques" book FREE (a savings of $34.95!). **PLUS, SAVE EVEN MORE!!** Purchase the complete set of "Discovery Coin Graphs" books and receive either a complimentary A.N.A. one year membership or deduct $25.00 from the full set cost.

VOL.	TITLE	GRADES	PRICE	QTY.	TOTAL
1)	**BUFFALO NICKLES:**	F, XF, MS-63, 64, 65, 66, 67 PR-65	$ 29.95		
2)	**COMMEMORATIVES:**	AU, MS-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67	$ 34.95		
3)	**GOLD COINS:**	VF, XF, AU, MS-60,63,64,65,66,67 PR-60,63,65,66,67	$ 34.95		
4)	**MERCURY DIMES \FSB:**	F, XF, MS-60,63,65,66,67, PR-63,65,66,67 FSB - 65,66,67	$ 34.95		
5)	**MORGAN DOLLARS:**	F, XF, MS-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67	$ 34.95		
6)	**PEACE DOLLARS:**	F, VF, XF, AU, MS-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67	$ 29.95		
7)	**SAINT - GAUDENS:**	XF, MS-60, 63, 64, 65	$ 29.95		
8)	**TYPE COINAGE:**	F, XF, MS-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 PR-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67	$ 34.95		
9)	**WALKER HALVES:**	F, XF, MS-60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 PR-63, 64, 65, 66, 67	$ 34.95		
10)	**COMPOSITE BOOK:**	Contrasts, compares and evaluates all above coin groups relative to one another. Excellent overall reference volume. (Over 130 pages of crucial statistical information)	$ 34.95		
11)	**TECHNIQUES BOOK:**	Easy step by step procedures and strategies for gaining maximum benefit from all coin purchases and sales. Market timing. Undervalued/Overvalued coin determination. Buy/Hold/Sell formulas, grading approaches, coin storage and much more! (over 100 pages)	FREE *	1	

Name (cardholder)_____

Address _____ City_____

St._____Zip_____ Card#_____

Exp. Mo.____ Yr.____ Issuing Bank _____

Tel: (day)_____(eve)_____

Signature _____

☐ VISA ☐ MASTER ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ CHECK

* "Full Set" Purchasers: Deduct $25 or write the word; ANA.

▪ $1 per book (ship & handling):

TOTAL: $

Please Mail To:

"DISCOVERY COIN GRAPHS"
4420 JULIAN COURT
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO
- 80525

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MASTER CARD **1 - 800 869 - 6649** VISA

Please send a free "Discovery Coin Graphs" Brochure.

ANA R141998

Numismatics – handled professionally.

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein

Numismatic Department
Aeschenvorstadt 1
CH-4002 **Basel**
Phone 061/288 20 20
Telefax 061/288 16 73

Numismatic Department
Poststrasse 3
CH-8010 **Zürich**
Phone 01/211 15 18
Telefax 01/211 77 74

Frankfurter Münzhandlung GmbH
Grosse Bockenheimer Strasse 44
DW-6000 **Frankfurt/M**
Phone 0 69/28 77 77
Telefax 0 69/71 401 172

Crédit de la Bourse SA
2, rue du 4-Septembre
F-75002 **Paris**
Phone 42 96 51 74
Telefax 42 96 07 45

ANA
MEMBER
R. Fuchs
97302

Those Collectable 2-Cent Pieces

Although issued for only nine years, these low-denomination coins offer a collecting challenge for both novice and pro.

William T. Radeker
ANA 96184

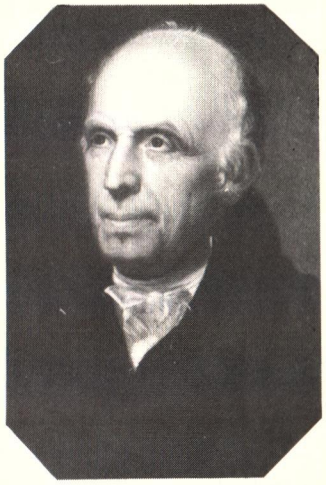
THE MAJORITY OF collectors acquire 2-cent pieces for their denomination or type sets. Those with modest hobby allowances often feel that assembling a date set of this denomination is beyond their financial resources, while many prosperous enthusiasts think the series is too short-lived to present a worthwhile challenge. It may come as a surprise to both that no matter the scope of their individual collecting goals, forming a set of 2-cent coins can satisfy their ambitions.

Although generally considered a post-Civil War issue, the 2-cent piece traces its history back much further. It was first proposed in an 1806 bill introduced into the U.S. Senate by a Mr. Tracey. However, the current Mint director, Robert Patterson, was very much against the idea and probably was responsible for its defeat.

A call for a 2-cent coin was heard again in 1836. In the fall of that year, Assistant Engraver Christian Gobrecht interrupted work on a silver dollar to collaborate with medalist Franklin Peale in the preparation of some 2-cent patterns. These pieces, struck in various metals, had a single design. The obverse featured an eagle perched on a puff of clouds, reminiscent of the "Small Eagle" device on 1796 silver coinage. A designation of value, "Two Cents," within a laurel wreath formed the reverse motif. Examples were coined in billon, copper and white metal with both plain and reeded edges.

Ironically, Robert Maskell Patterson, son of the 2-cent coin's chief antagonist, was its foremost champion after his appointment as Mint director in 1835. In a December 12, 1836, appearance before a congressional committee, he argued for the coining of this denomination as well as a gold dollar.

The hearing resulted in the passage of a January 18, 1837, act that gave the Mint legal authority to strike the two proposed coins. Provisions per-



Mint Director Robert Patterson likely was instrumental in defeating an 1806 bill that provided for the striking of a 2-cent coin.

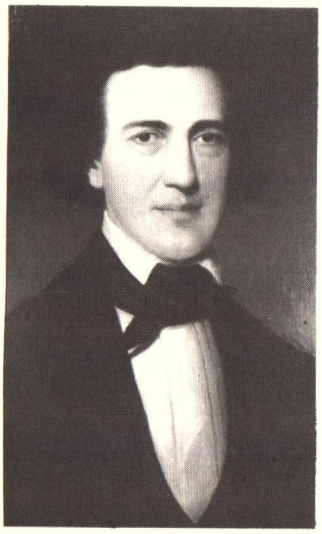
TO PRESS HIS case, he also enclosed a group of patterns, most likely struck in bronze, that were designed and executed by Chief Engraver James B. Longacre . . .

A pattern 2-cent piece prepared by Assistant Mint Engraver Christian Gobrecht pictured an eagle perched on a puff of clouds, reminiscent of the design on 1796 silver coinage.

taining to the 2-cent piece stipulated that it was to be struck in an alloy composed of nine parts copper and one part silver (otherwise known as "billon"), with a weight of 60 grains. Because of its silver content, the coin was declared to be legal-tender payment for sums less than a dime, a privilege not enjoyed at the time by the pure copper cent and half cent.

Meanwhile, the Mint's experiments with different patterns to determine durability and susceptibility to counterfeiting yielded far from satisfactory results. Billon had a tendency to resemble copper-nickel. When dipped in acid, or "pickled," coins exhibited a silver sheen, but after a few days of handling took on a dull, gray hue. Copper pieces that were plated with a thin layer of silver resembled good silver coinage, demonstrating that bogus coins could be produced with ease. Such flaws convinced the Mint to abandon the project.

The 1982 edition of J. Hewitt Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, edited by Abe Kosoff, values a billon pattern piece once owned by John Work Garrett at $5,750 and a white-metal example at $575. Estimating the current values of any of these numismatic first-thoughts is pure guesswork—they appear so seldom at auction or on dealers' lists that a reliable figure is impossible to quote.



Robert Maskell Patterson, son of Robert Patterson, who adamantly opposed issuance of a 2-cent piece, ironically was the coin's foremost champion after his appointment as Mint director in 1835.

Mint Director James Pollock's 1863 annual report contained a recommendation to eliminate nickel in the current cent coinage and change its composition to a bronze alloy of 95-percent copper, 3-percent tin and 2-percent zinc. In a December 8, 1863, letter to Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase, he reiterated this suggestion and added a proposal for a 2-cent denomination.

To press his case, he also enclosed a group of patterns, most likely struck in bronze, that were designed and executed by Chief Engraver James B. Longacre for the Secretary's approval. The first pattern featured on its obverse a bust of Washington, the motto GOD AND OUR COUNTRY and the date 1863; the reverse displayed the denomination 2 CENTS within a wreath of eight ears of wheat, with UNITED STATES OF AMERICA inside the upper rim.

Two varieties of this pattern are known. On the first, the word CENTS is curved, and the wreath is tied with a plain band. The second variety shows a slightly curved CENTS, and the wreath is bound with a bowed ribbon. All were struck with plain edges in bronze, copper-nickel and aluminum. The first variety also was minted in oroide, a form of brass. Judd's book does not quote prices for the oroide or aluminum pieces, but the value of the bronze pieces ranges from $1,850 to $4,500. A cost of

IT WAS SUGGESTED to Salmon Chase that the deity be recognized on coins, an idea that appealed to him, and he instructed Pollock to express this sentiment . . .

$2,100 is given for the copper-nickel issue.

The obverse of the second pattern depicted a shield over two crossed arrows within a thick laurel wreath. The words GOD OUR TRUST were inscribed on a scroll above the shield; the date 1863 appeared below. The design was matched with the reverse of the Variety 1 Washington Head piece and struck in bronze, copper, copper-nickel and aluminum. A "small motto" variety was struck on a few aluminum planchets. "Large motto" patterns struck in bronze are quoted in Judd's reference at $1,400 to $2,200, while a copper-nickel example is estimated at $1,400. The same obverse paired with a Variety 2 Washington Head reverse was struck only in bronze and is valued at $1,800.

A third pattern type resulted with a change in the obverse motto to IN GOD WE TRUST, a phrase Pollock took from our national anthem. It was suggested to Salmon Chase that the deity be recognized on coins, an idea that appealed to him, and he instructed Pollock to express this sentiment in as few words as possible.

This final pattern variety was adopted for the design of the 2-cent coinage, the first denomination to display the motto IN GOD WE TRUST. Bronze Variety 3 patterns carry price estimates of $2,800 to $4,900 ($1,900 in copper-nickel and $2,500 in aluminum). As with Variety 1 patterns, all varieties of this design have plain edges.

Pollock's inclusion of the pattern coins in his letter, along with his offer to prepare a supplement to the existing coinage laws for submission to Congress, proved to be a wise move. Secretary Chase approved the bronze 1- and 2-cent coins and, for the latter piece, directed that IN GOD WE TRUST and the "shield and arrows" design preferred by Pollock be placed on the obverse. He also accepted the Mint director's offer to draft supplements to the coinage legislation, which eventually led to passage of the Mint Act of April 22, 1864.

The year 1864 couldn't have been a more opportune time to launch a 2-cent coin. Widespread hoarding of precious-metal coinage during the Civil War forced the government to suspend payment in gold and silver specie. Commercial transactions required the use of encased postage stamps, fractional currency notes, merchant tokens and, no doubt, forms of money unknown to today's historians.

The 2-cent piece was created to relieve this situation. It was reasoned that this base-metal coin would not be hoarded for its metal content, an assumption that proved correct. Bronze 1- and 2-cent coins were released

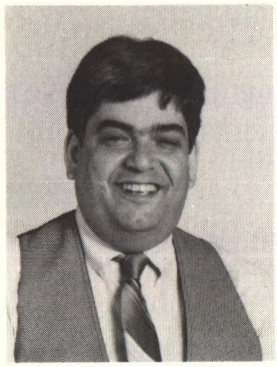
continued on page 1805

In his 1863 annual report, Mint Director James Pollock recommended production of a bronze 1-cent coin and issuance of a 2-cent denomination.

A bust of George Washington appears on a pattern 2-cent piece designed by Chief Engraver James B. Longacre. Variety 1 (shown) carries a wreath of wheat secured with a plain band.

WHO AM I?

Professional Numismatic Dealer and Consultant for Over 25 Years



WHAT HAVE I DONE?

I have handled, developed and sold many of the finest rare coin collections (Colonials through Modern Issues) in the country, including:

- Rare Colonial issues including several 1792 issues
- Assemblage of specialized collections of all early U.S. coins by die variety
- Simultaneous ownership and subsequent sale of two high quality 1838-O 50¢
- Assisted in the completion of the finest collection of double eagles ever assembled, including the 1927-D
- Sale of the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection in 1973 and later bought and sold individual pieces, including the unique 1907 Indian Head $20, and the 1872 6-piece Amazonian Set and 1874 Bickford $10
- Participation as a bourse dealer at hundreds of local, regional and national coin shows and conventions
- Attendance at *every* major U.S. auction held since 1968, representing as many as 25 auction bidders at the same time
- Consultant to corporations, dealers and collectors in order to develop, build and expand collections as well as being instrumental in the promotion of the numismatic hobby

WHAT CAN I DO FOR YOU?

With total confidentiality I will tailor my services to fit your needs and:

- Assist in the formation and location of *any* U.S. coin or currency collection
- Counsel collectors, dealers and corporations on *any* aspect of the numismatic business or hobby
- Act as personal representative for *any* numismatic transaction at a maximum commission of 10%
- Appraise collections or individual pieces on an hourly basis
- Assist in the ORDERLY disposition of current holdings at current values

Outstanding references available from collectors, investors, dealers and institutions from all regions of the country. Inquiries invited from qualified and serious individuals, businesses and institutions by letter or telephone. Or, stop at my table at any of the major shows. I have a table at all of them!

Julian Leidman

8433 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
(301) 585-8467

ICTA

ANA MEMBER
LM #664

Albums for 19th Century U.S. Coins, available only from Littleton!

SAVE 25%

While display albums are offered by several manufacturers for most 20th Century U.S. coins, albums for many of the older coin series (representing nearly 1,000 dates and mintmarks) have not been available for a quarter of a century. . . until now!

Littleton Coin Company, one of the nation's oldest and largest mail-order firms serving collectors, is now custom-producing albums for those overlooked earlier series. Since we offer U.S. coins (in a range of grades) from the 1700's to the present, we decided we should offer albums for U.S. coins from the 1700's to the present! The albums offer protective spaces for each issue, with easy viewing of both sides of the coins. Mintage figures and information about the series are included.

The display albums listed below are now available — at a special savings of 25% off to NUMISMATIST readers! An album for Large Cents will soon be offered, and 13 other albums for 18th and 19th Century U.S. coins are planned for production over the next two years. Don't delay—mail the order form, or phone or FAX your order today!

Littleton Coin Company

Friendly Service to Collectors Since 1945

Phone 1 (603) 444-5386 or FAX 1 (603) 444-0121

Deluxe Coin Albums Only From Littleton

Fill out and mail order form to: Littleton Coin Company, Dept. LCU101, Littleton, NH 03561

Multiple orders are welcome

	Regular Price	Sale Price
LT04 2¢ Pieces and 3¢ Pieces Album	~~$10.50~~	$7.75
LT05 Liberty Seated Dimes Album	~~25.00~~	18.75
LT06 Shield Nickel Albums	~~9.00~~	6.75
LT07 Liberty Seated Half Dollars Album	~~23.00~~	24.75
LT08 Liberty Seated Quarters Album	~~25.00~~	18.75

Merchandise Total $_____

Shipping $ 4.25

Total Payment $_____

☐ Check ☐ Money Order

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ AmerExpress ☐ Discover

Card number Expiration date _____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State/Zip_____

Full 45 Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction

EUROPEAN NUMISMATICS

Mozart and Money: An 18th-Century Adventure

by Dorothy Potter
and
Clifton Potter
ANA 119881

Like today's world travelers, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart had to contend with varying exchange rates, customs and other monetary complications.

Restoration work in 1965 on the Mozart apartment at Schulerstrasse no. 846 in Vienna revealed between the floorboards a Nurnberger Rechenpfennig (top) and a Bayrischer kreuzer dating from circa 1765 (bottom).

THE HISTORIC MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF VIENNA

IN 1965, WHEN renovations were begun on the upstairs apartment at Schulerstrasse no. 846 in Vienna, two tiny coins were found wedged between the floorboards. One was a "Nurnberger Rechenpfennig," probably struck in Cologne in the early 18th century. The second was a kreuzer from the Munich mint dating from around 1765.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart lived in this charming flat while composing *Le nozze di Figaro* (*The Marriage of Figaro*). Whether these were his coins is mere conjecture, but the presence of two non-Austrian pieces in his dwelling in the heart of the capital is a reminder that Mozart was one of the most widely traveled public performers of his day, an 18th-century citizen of the world.

He grew up in a family that considered travel not only pleasant, but also essential to professional and personal success. At an age when most children were exploring the confines of their neighborhoods, young Mozart was discovering Europe—her people, her cities and her coinage.

When Wolfgang Mozart was born in Salzburg on January 27, 1756, this small province within the Holy Roman Empire was ruled by Catholic prince-archbishops who had struck coins for more than 700 years. The denominations that Mozart knew as a boy were similar to those found in other parts of the vast Hapsburg realm: silver pfennig, kreuzer and thaler, and gold ducat. Four years before Mozart's birth, the government had developed new equivalencies for use throughout the empire. One hundred-twenty Convention kreuzers were equal to one Convention thaler or two florins, while two Convention thalers were equal to one ducat.

Leopold Mozart, Wolfgang's father, was not only a fine musician and

THE FAMILIAR KREUZERS, thalers and ducats of Bavaria and Mainz gave way to the sous and sovereigns of the Austrian Netherlands . . .

composer in his own right, but also a talented business manager, for whom no detail was too insignificant. His meticulously kept records describe the expenses incurred on the family's tours and the various currencies with which he dealt.

When Wolfgang was 6½ years old, he and his older sister, Nannerl, were taken to Vienna to perform for Empress Maria Theresa and her court. Traveling from Salzburg to the capital was not difficult, but passing through customs was as irritating then as now, with seemingly endless inspections and charges to be paid. By giving an impromptu concert on his miniature violin, Wolfgang so charmed the customs official that the usual fees were waived on the Mozarts' personal effects.

From mid-September 1762 until early January 1763 the Mozart children earned considerable sums. These Leopold deposited with a banker in Vienna for transferral to his Salzburg account, used to pay bills and rent. Since the weight and fineness of imperial ducats were identical to that of Salzburg ducats, this transaction was easy.

More difficult were financial arrangements for a three-year tour that took the Mozarts through Germany, Belgium, France, Great Britain and the Netherlands from June 1763 to November 1766. The familiar kreuzers, thalers and ducats of Bavaria and Mainz gave way to the sous and sovereigns of the Austrian Netherlands, preparing the travelers for the confusing array of French denominations in use during the reign of Louis XV. The Louis d'or, a gold coin whose fineness fluctuated throughout the reign, was worth 24 livres (often more a denomination of account than an actual coin). The silver ecu or crown was worth 6 livres when the Mozart family arrived in Paris late in 1763. It took 20 copper sous to equal a livre, and a sou was worth 4 lairds or 12 deniers Thus, 1 livre contained 240 deniers, while it took 5,760 deniers to equal 1 Louis d'or.

Leopold Mozart is shown with his precocious children Nannerl, age 11, and Wolfgang, age 7.

To handle expenses amid all this monetary confusion, Leopold relied upon letters of credit from his banker in Salzburg. Presented to one of the numerous banking houses in Paris, they were converted into French coin.

EXTRA SHILLINGS, HALF CROWNS and guineas were deposited with an English banker, who transferred them in ducats to Leopold's Salzburg bank.

When Wolfgang was 6½ years old, he and his older sister, Nannerl, were taken to Vienna to perform for Empress Maria Theresa (shown) and her court.

The elder Mozart was appalled by the cost of everything in Paris, including the posting of a letter at 1 livre. For the Mozarts, a day's expenses while on tour usually equaled 1 ducat, but at Versailles, the seat of the royal court, they were forced to spend almost twice that amount. Leopold particularly resented hiring at 12 sous a sedan chair, which was the only means of conveyance at the palace.

Instead of earning the money necessary for their expenses, the family often was presented with gifts—swords, rings, watches, snuff boxes and other expensive trifles—which were not readily negotiable, but for which they had to appear grateful. Musicians were not free agents in the mid to late 18th century, but merely superior servants. Leopold Mozart was fortunate that during his son's early years, Salzburg was ruled by Sigismund III Graf von Schrattenbach, a tolerant prince-archbishop who allowed his servant Leopold, the vice-kapellmeister, to travel. He merely stopped Leopold's salary while he was absent, a concession considered quite generous by most of his contemporaries.

By April 1764 the Mozart family resided in London, where the gold guinea was equal to the Louis d'or. Leopold still complained about living costs, but also boasted in letters to their landlord and friend Hagenauer about the profits Wolfgang and Nannerl were earning from their successful dual concerts, for which tickets cost half a guinea each. Extra shillings, half crowns and guineas were deposited with an English banker, who transferred them in ducats to Leopold's Salzburg bank. Eventually, as the novelty of *die Wunderkinder* waned with the fickle Londoners, the amount of money the children made began to decline, but this caused no real anxiety. Papa kept adequate resources on hand, and Mama was a good manager. The children worked hard at their music and language lessons, and visited museums and historic sites, experiences their father considered important.

In the summer of 1764, Leopold fell seriously ill and for a time was unable to manage his children's careers. The concerts and income stopped, and he fretted about the cost of doctors' fees. During his father's convalescence in Chelsea, 8-year-old Wolfgang composed his first symphony with 13-year-old Nannerl's assistance. In the autumn, the concerts and performances before George III and Queen Charlotte began again; a concert in February 1765 would bring in more than 100 guineas. England had been home for more than a year, but it was time to return to Salzburg.

Another crisis occurred in the autumn of 1765: the children were performing in the Netherlands when Nannerl and then Wolfgang almost died of fever. A goodly portion of silver gilders and gold riders went for their

. . . BUT IN MODENA, the realm of the Este family, they encountered pieces like the billon bolognino, muragliolo and tallero.

care as well as for the family's long journey home. Despite illness and the rigors of 18th-century travel, the tour was profitable. Both children impressed kings and commoners alike as talented and charming performers. Leopold proudly showed the presents and foreign currencies to their Salzburg friends even as he began planning another venture.

The next long tour lasted from December 1769 to March 1771 and took Wolfgang and his father to Italy, a patchwork of political and monetary systems. As usual, Leopold had carefully prepared for every emergency with letters of introduction, invitations to visit personal friends and relatives of friends, and the very necessary letters of credit. Thus, father and son lived in relative comfort during their long absence from Salzburg, while still supplying the needs of Nannerl and Frau Mozart.

Their first stop was the city of Innsbruck in the imperial province of Tyrol. Near Innsbruck lies the small town of Hall, site of an imperial mint that struck coins bearing the crowned eagle of the Tyrol as well as all the regular Austrian types. Once they left Tyrol and crossed into Italy, the fascinating confusion began.

Verona, Mantua and Milan, where Wolfgang first performed, were part of the Austrian empire. Their coins, struck in Milan, bore the portrait of the Empress, but the denominations were Italian. The gold zecchino was almost equal to the imperial ducat, being only .02 grs. lighter. It also was equivalent to 14 lire and 10 soldi. Leaving Milan, the travelers were faced with an array of coins ranging from tiny denarii to varied forms of the lira.

The Mozarts passed through Piacenza and Parma, whose coins resembled those of Milan, but in Modena, the realm of the Este family, they encountered pieces like the billon bolognino, muragliolo and tallero. On March 24, 1770, they finally arrived in Bologna, which was governed by the Pope.

The Mozarts remained in Bologna for five days to meet Padre Martini, Italy's greatest musicologist, spending coins that bore names like giulio, bianco and scudo. Their next stop was Florence, capital of the Grand Duchy of Tuscany. When the last of the ruling Medici died in 1737, the duchy passed to Francis, Duke of Lorraine, who had ceded his own principality to France when he married Maria Theresa of Austria. When he assumed the title of Emperor in 1745, Tuscany passed under imperial control. The Florentines used lira, zecchini and florins that bore the arms of Austria. Thus for the week they stayed in Florence the Mozarts were, in a sense, on home territory. On April 6 they left for Rome.

The first coins of Clement XIV, who had become Pope in 1769, had

While residing in the upstairs apartment at Schulerstrasse no. 846, Mozart wrote the opera *Marriage of Figaro*.

WOLFGANG NOTED WITH the exuberance of a 14-year-old that the beggar chief received 25 ducati d'argento every month from the royal treasury . . .

just begun to appear in circulation when the Mozarts presented their credentials to the proper authorities at the Vatican. These coins included a silver grosso, a silver 2-giulio piece and two gold pieces—half zecchino and zecchino. During his five-year pontificate, Clement XIV's most notable actions were his suppression of the Jesuits for meddling in affairs of state and his making 14-year-old Wolfgang Mozart a Knight of the Golden Spur for his accomplishments in music. This honor was bestowed during a special papal audience on July 8, 1770, after the Mozarts returned to Rome. They sojourned there from April 11 to May 8, at which time they departed for Naples.

When the Mozarts reached Naples, capital of one of the most corrupt kingdoms in Europe, Don Carlos had become Charles III of Spain and his son Ferdinand IV ruled as king of Naples and Sicily. His queen, Maria Caroline, the real power in this realm noted for lawlessness, was one of the many daughters of Maria Theresa.

Ferdinand authorized the striking of many coins during his long reign, but in 1770 the only denominations that bore his image were various gold ducats. The copper and silver pieces in circulation dated from his father's reign and consisted of copper cavalli and tornese as well as silver grani and piastra. Since the Neapolitan ducat was equal in weight to its Austrian counterpart, Leopold's job of transferring funds was easy, but that did little to assuage his concerns about prices and expenses.

Louis XV was king of France when the Mozarts arrived in Paris late in 1763.

Naples was a city of extremes. On the one hand there was unbelievable opulence, on the other abject poverty, which bred a race of beggars that existed as a state within a state. Wolfgang noted with the exuberance of a 14-year-old that the beggar chief received 25 ducati d'argento every month from the royal treasury just to make his people behave.

After a busy stay of almost six weeks, which included a number of concerts and a tour of Pompeii and Herculaneum (then in the first stages of excavation), the Mozarts returned to Rome. Unfortunately, Leopold was injured in a coach accident shortly after leaving Naples. A grueling, 27-hour journey brought them to Rome on June 26. Papa was placed under a doctor's care, and Wolfgang had the opportunity to enjoy the ancient capital of the Caesars on his own. By July 8, Leopold's leg injury was better. He accompanied his son to the audience with Pope Clement XIV, and Wolfgang was able to wear his insignia of the Order of the Golden Spur, which had arrived three days earlier. Only one other musician, Orlando di Lasso, had previously been granted knighthood of the first class in the Order of the Golden Spur, but Wolfgang took this excep-

PAPA COULD NO longer handle travel arrangements and manage concerts. Wolfgang had to assume these responsibilities himself . . .

tional honor very lightly and rather than assume his title of Ritter ("knight"), he once dubbed himself "The Honorable Pig's Tail." While in Rome, he also composed more music for future performances.

By July 20, the Mozarts had returned to Bologna. Leopold continued to recuperate while Wolfgang composed his opera *Mitridate, rè di Ponto* and studied counterpoint with Padre Martini. His efforts were rewarded on October 10, when, after completing a difficult composition, he was inducted into the prestigious Bologna Academia Filarmonica and two days later received his certificate from the teacher who also paid his 40-lira entry fee.

The lira had long served as a coin of account in all Italian cities; its use facilitated the transfer of funds from one currency to another. On October 18 Wolfgang and his father reached Milan to prepare for the première of *Mitridate* on December 26. The opera was a success and led to another contract. The terms were very generous for one so young, including an honorarium and free lodging. On their way home, the Mozarts were able to enjoy the Venetian pre-Lenten carnival of 1771. Probably some of their profits bought costumes for the festivities. But Leopold and Wolfgang could afford to spend a scudo or two—theirs had been a very successful tour.

Between 1771 and 1773 there were two more tours to Italy and two more operas; again Leopold's salary was stopped, but he was more concerned with finding a secure position at a royal court for his son. Nothing came of his efforts, and the death of old Archbishop Sigismund set in motion a chain of events that would permanently affect the entire Mozart family. The new Archbishop Hieronymus, Count Colloredo was willing to employ father and son as vice-kapellmeister and konzertmeister, respectively, but he took a dim view of his servants jaunting off on concert tours at the slightest pretext.

Wolfgang soon began to chafe at the confinement of Salzburg and in August 1777 petitioned for release from Colloredo's service; the archbishop swiftly riposted by discharging both Mozarts. Despite his dislike of the archbishop, Leopold feared to leave. Wolfgang was delighted; he hoped to gain employment with the Elector-Palatine, Karl Theodor, whose orchestra at Mannheim was considered the most innovative in Europe.

Papa could no longer handle travel arrangements and manage concerts. Wolfgang had to assume these responsibilities himself, but Mama Mozart would see to his everyday needs and report to her husband, who would contrive to do as much as possible from afar. Unfortunately, the entire

Mozart's opera *Die Entführung aus dem Serail* won him the favor of Emperor Joseph II and the theatergoing public. Mozart was paid 100 imperial ducats from the court theater accounts for this composition.

WITH NO STEADY income from concerts, he accumulated debts. Leopold became frantic: "For the love of Heaven, you must really try to get some money."

experience was a failure. Wolfgang's compositions were admired, but, after keeping him dangling about the court for months, Karl Theodor declined to employ him. Worse still, Wolfgang fell in love with Aloysia Weber, a talented singer from an improvident family. With no steady income from concerts, he accumulated debts. Leopold became frantic: "For the love of Heaven, you must really try to get some money."

A Parisian tour seemed the last hope. Leopold, ever practical, promised to arrange a bank draft of 20 or 30 Louis d'or to cover initial expenses. Mother and son reached Paris on March 23, 1778, after selling their private carriage for 40 florins and paying a customs duty of 38 sous for Mozart's music paper.

After a one-year courtship, Wolfgang married Constanze Weber on August 4, 1782.

Wolfgang has often been criticized for lack of thrift, his Parisian tour being an example of his innocence of money matters, but his lack of success in that city was not entirely his fault. For years the French economy had been in an inflationary spiral. Frau Mozart did not exaggerate when she complained that prices had increased more than 50 percent since their visit 12 years earlier. In fact, France's participation in the American Revolution would bankrupt the national treasury by 1783.

The Mozarts took rooms in the heart of the city, and Wolfgang sought employment in the theater and among the nobility, but seldom was paid what he was promised. Preoccupied with local musical rivalries, the Parisians no longer considered Mozart an engaging child prodigy, but merely one young talent among many. Frau Mozart complained to her husband that "living is extremely expensive in Paris; a pound of butter costs 30 to 40 sous . . . a pound of beef 10 sous . . . a young chicken 3 livres; wine is dear and very poor, as the innkeepers always adulterate it." Tired and homesick, her health declined. She became ill, and died on July 3, 1778.

Unhappy, lonely and poor, Wolfgang lingered in Paris until the end of September with a friend, Baron Grimm, from whom he borrowed 15 Louis d'or for his return journey to Salzburg. Leopold had engineered his son's reinstatement in the archbishop's service, with a salary of 450 florins. Wolfgang was more frustrated than grateful, especially when he discovered that Aloysia no longer loved him. The next two and half years were productive musically, but a break with his arrogant employer was inevitable. Summoned to Vienna in March 1781, Mozart was denied opportunities to perform except for Colloredo's entertainment. These restrictions provoked an argument that led to his being literally kicked off the premises by the archibishop's steward. At the age of 25, Wolfgang

continued on page 1827

MOZART IN GOLD AND IN SILVER

Gold coin
Magic Flute

Silver
coin
Salzburg

Silver
coin
Vienna

NOW AVAILABLE !

"MAGIC FLUTE"

Obverse: Mozart's portrait is from a 1789 drawing by Dora Stock. The organ pipes, violin and spinet keys symbolize the spiritual and secular work of the composer. The name at the bottom is based upon an original signature of Mozart.

Reverse: Mozart great opera the Magic Flute is depicted on the reverse. This is the second and last gold coin of this Mozart series.

Gold coin "Magic Flute"

Fineness: 986/1000 (ducat gold)

Net weight: 16 g

Diameter: 36 mm

Face value: 1000 Austrian Schilling

Mintage: 30,000 pieces

"SILVER COINS"

Obverse: The first coin represent the city of Salzburg while the second silver coin depicts the city of Vienna where Mozart spent many years.

Reverse: Little Wolfgang Amadeus with the spinet and his father behind. The second coin shows Mozart the composer with a quill-pen and note sheet seated at the spinet.

Silver coin: Salzburg & Vienna

Fineness: 900/1000

Net weight: 18 g

Diameter: 34 mm

Face value: 1000 Austrian Schilling

Mintage: 100,000 pieces

LIMITED MINTAGE...
orders will be filled on a first come, first served basis while quantities last.

	QTY.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
239 SALZBURG — SILVER		42.00 US 49.00 Cdn	
240 MAGIC FLUTE — GOLD		470.00 US 530.00 Cdn	
241 VIENNA — SILVER		42.00 US 49.00 Cdn	
G.S.T./T.P.S. 7% — R12053888 (CANADIAN RESIDENTS ONLY)			
ONTARIO RESIDENTS ADD 8% TAX ON PRODUCT ONLY			
		TOTAL	

PAYMENT: CHEQUE ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

NUMBER OF THE CARD _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

PROVINCE/STATE _____ POSTAL CODE/ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

UNIVERSAL COINS
P.O. BOX 9717
Ottawa, Ontario K1G 4W5 **WCN 384**

Telephone 613 235-4881
Telefax 613 235-1975

Official representative of the Austrian Mint.

FROM THE PAGES OF THE NUMISMATIST . . . 1933

Medal for the Unknown Washroom Warrior

A satiric medal captures a private moment and the American spirit.

by Frank G. Duffield

Huey P. Long, known as the "Kingfish," was elected governor of Louisiana in 1928 and in 1931 won a seat in the U.S. Senate. Accused of wanting to become dictator of the United States, he was said to have almost complete control of the Louisiana State government.

NESTLING SNUGLY IN a black plush box in a case reserved for new additions at the museum of the American Numismatic Society, New York City, Curator Howland Wood, on September 20, installed the medal to the "Unknown Hero" who hit Senator Huey Long in the eye at the Sands Point [New York] Bath Club washroom on August 26, as reported in the daily press at the time. The exercises in connection with the presentation were impressive, the only regrettable feature being the absence of the "Unknown Hero." A chair had been reserved for him, but it remained vacant throughout the proceedings.

The medal was received by Edward T. Newell, president of the society, from Owen P. White, novelist and associate editor of *Collier's* magazine, whose public suggestion of such a medal resulted in a flow of contributions from dimes to dollars, which turned what originally was a jest into earnest work. Nearly $1,000 was received from all parts of the country. Even after the medal had been designed and ordered, Mr. White said, he had thought he could dispose of it only by presenting it to the trophy room of the Sands Point Bath Club, in the belief publicly reported that "no dignified museum would be frivolous enough to accept it." It was this public report, Mr. Newell said, which prompted the American Numismatic Society to write to Mr. White, explaining that it was "one of the most dignified museums in this country," but that he considered the washroom medal a public expression of the American people and asked the privilege of being its repository.

In presenting the medal, Mr. White said: "This is an historic occasion.

Adapted from the November 1933 issue of *The Numismatist*.

It is unique. Perhaps not in the annals of any country, certainly not in the annals of this one, has there ever been a moment like it."

In accepting it, Mr. Newell said: "My interest in the medal is purely numismatic. When I learned from the newspaper accounts that this unknown hero had not been positively identified, or at any rate was too modest to come forward and admit his identity publicly, I thought perhaps the society and its museum might become the repository for the medal. Accordingly, I wrote to Mr. White, whom I had never met, and the result is the ceremony today. I appreciate the honor of accepting this medal commemorating the act of this noble but unknown hero. I feel sure it will find its place in history along with the medals presented at the Marathon. Some day it may hang side by side with the medal presented by the Emperor Honorium to the general who defeated Alaric, the Goth, the inscription on which reads TRIUMPHATOR BARBARORUM, which means "the conqueror of the barbarians."

George DeZayas, who designed the medal, was also present at the exercises.

The gold medal is suspended by two chains from a bar pin and the length is about four inches, including the chains and pin. The back of the medal is engraved PRESENTED/TO THE/AMERICAN NUMISMATIC/SOCIETY/SEPTEMBER 20/1933. Accompanying the medal as it lies in the display case is a card reading: "Medal to the Unknown Hero Who Hit Huey Long. Deposited in the Museum of the American Numismatic Society by the American People."

A replica of the gold medal, struck in bronze by the Medallic Art Company, New York City, is available for sale to the public. It shows on the obverse a "Kingfish," the face of which is in close contact with a strong right arm and fist issuing from the bottom of a washbowl with two faucets of running water. A crown is seen falling from the head of the Kingfish. At the right MCMXXXIII. Upon the lower border, PUBLICO CONSILIO PRO RE IN CAMERA GESTA. The reverse has an inscription in seven lines. BY/PUBLIC ACCLAIM/FOR A DEED/DONE IN PRIVATE/SANDS POINT/AUGUST 26/1933. Below in small letters: MEDALLIC/ART CO/NEW YORK.

Writing on September 25, Curator Wood says: "We have had over 100 people in each day looking at the medal since it was placed on view."•

Designed by George DeZayas, a gold medal honoring the unknown man who hit Huey Long at the Sands Point Bath Club was placed on display at the American Numismatic Society on September 20, 1933.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

A bronze replica of the medal was created by Medallic Art Company of New York City for sale to the public.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

U.S. Gold Coins - An Investment in the Future

Take a look around and you'll see an unpleasant picture, as the U.S. continues to sink into a quagmire of indebtedness. From the average U.S. consumer who continues to charge his way to the tune of a 10-percent increase per year in consumer debt . . . to the grand scale of a nation that in the year 1988 finds itself with a debt totaling two times its Gross National Product.

However, even with this dismal picture, there is a bright spot. And that is gold. With all current trends, it doesn't take an economist to see that an investment in gold now should prove highly profitable in the long run.

The metal of pharoahs, kings, princes and citizens who look to their future.

$20 ST. GAUDENS

VF	399.00
EF	409.00
AU	419.00
Very Select Unc.	433.00

$20 LIBERTY

VF	388.00
EF	395.00
AU	404.00
Very Select Unc.	421.00

$10 INDIAN

VF	349.00
EF	407.00
AU	412.00
Very Select Unc.	422.00

$10 LIBERTY

VF	195.00
EF	203.00
AU	206.00
Very Select Unc.	225.00

$5 INDIAN

VF	166.00
EF	179.00
AU	199.00
Very Select Unc.	289.00

$5 LIBERTY

VF	120.00
EF	126.00
AU	135.00
Very Select Unc.	154.00

$2½ INDIAN

VF	131.00
EF	141.00
AU	149.00
Very Select Unc.	204.00

$2½ LIBERTY

VF	135.00
EF	151.00
AU	179.00
Very Select Unc.	309.00

$1 TYPE 1

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00

$1 TYPE 3

VF	127.00
EF	149.00
AU	164.00
Very Select Unc.	310.00

AMERICAN EAGLE GOLD & SILVER

Gold 1 oz., ½ oz., ¼ oz., 1/10 oz.
Silver 1 oz.

Please call for our very competitive prices— toll-free 1-800-334-8853

HOW TO ORDER

1. List coins by denomination, condition and price.
2. Total prices of all items.
3. NY RESIDENTS ONLY—add sales tax.
4. ORDERS UNDER $200—add $2.00 postage and handling.
5. 15-day Unconditional guarantee. Life-time guarantee on authenticity.
6. Make checks or money order payable to Jules J. Karp, Inc.
7. Grading based on 25 years experience.
8. Prices subject to change without notice.

Write for our Latest Catalog.

JULES J. KARP, INC.

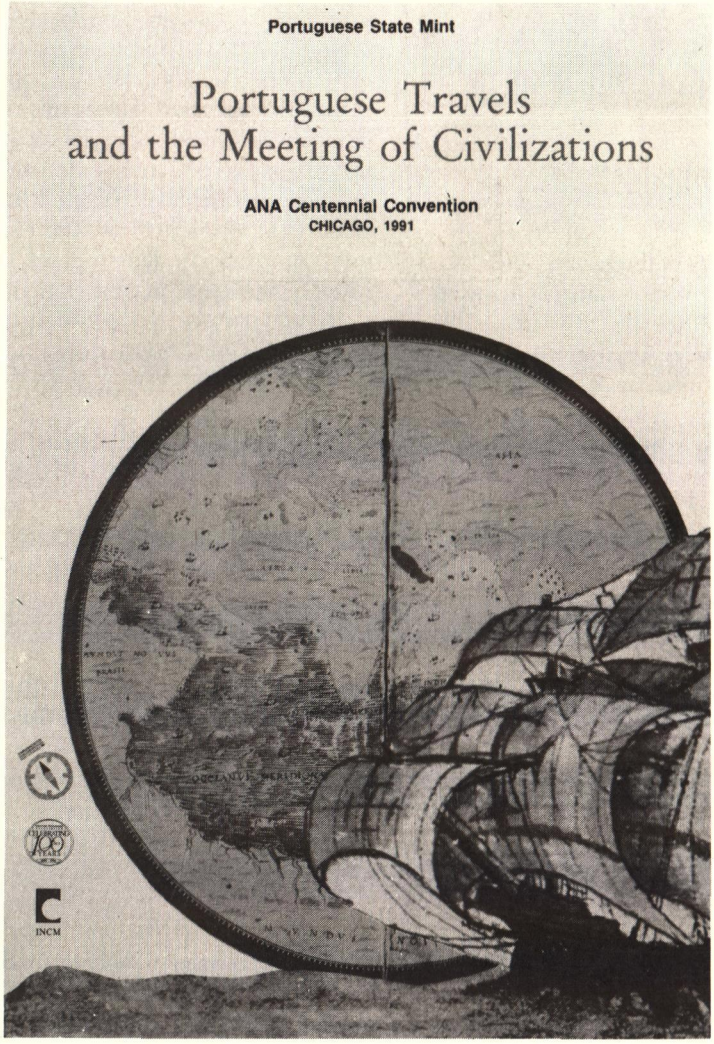
ANA MEMBER

LM #661
Over 25 Years
Continuous Member

(Toll Free) 1-800-334-8853
(NY, AL, HI) 212-279-0940
(FAX) 212-785-4675
110 Maiden Lane, Dept. ANA
P.O. Box 789 Wall St. Station
New York, New York 10005

Portugal's Coins of Discovery

The Government of the Republic of Portugal announces Series III in the Coins of Discovery program, dedicated to America. Send in your name now and assure yourself of the opportunity to be a charter subscriber to one of the world's most successful and popular series of coins.



FREE OFFER FOR ANA MEMBERS:

Portuguese Travels and the Meeting of Civilizations

The Portuguese State Mint is pleased to make this full-color, 16 page book available for free to ANA members who were unable to attend the Centennial Convention in Chicago. It's yours for the asking, just fill in the coupon below and mail to:

Portuguese State Mint
P.O. Box 1071
Clifton, NJ 07014

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

The Common – and Uncommon – Lincoln Cent

ALTHOUGH NONE OF the various date and mint combinations in the Lincoln cent series can be considered rare in the absolute sense, a few key coins are noticeably more scarce than their fellow cents. These include dates such as 1909-S and 1909-S VDB, 1914-D, 1924-D and 1931-S.

In addition, some dates are common in terms of their total number outstanding, but are scanty when quality of strike is factored in. Cents that are notorious for being weakly struck include 1911-D, 1920-D, 1922-D, 1923-S, 1925-D, 1925-S, 1926-S and 1929-D. Collectors should study these and other characteristics of Lincoln cents before undertaking the assembly of a set. This final, two-part installment in my study of the Lincoln cent series details such specific information.

A date and mint collection of Lincoln cents begins with one of the most fascinating of 20th-century U.S. coins —the 1909 issue bearing the designer's initials V.D.B. (for more details, see the September 1991 installment of "No Worse for Wear"). As a result of all the attention devoted to that coin, many were saved at the time of issue. Thus, today's collectors can acquire an Uncirculated or About Uncirculated example for just a few dollars.

The 1909-S VDB (shown) created such a furor that the designer's initials were removed and the cent was re-issued. Both varieties are readily available, although the issue with Brenner's initials is somewhat more expensive.

Not so, of course, for the low-mintage San Francisco strike. These

NO WORSE FOR WEAR

BY DAVID W. LANGE

bring several hundred dollars in similar grades, although they are not as scarce as has long been claimed. Due to the tendency of the general public to save any first-year-of-issue coin as a novelty, many 1909-S VDB cents survive in high grades. Forty or 50 years ago, it was not uncommon to find dealers and collectors holding complete uncirculated rolls of this variety. Although these have since been widely dispersed, the 1909-S VDB cent remains readily available for a price. Its mystique survives primarily as a result of its rarity in circulation at a time when other dates in the series were plentiful.

Also necessary for a complete set of Lincolns are the Philadelphia and San Francisco cents without designer's initials. These were struck after the highly criticized letters were removed. Although more examples were coined of these later issues, there seem to be fewer high-grade specimens of each, as both collectors and the general public had focused their attention upon securing the first variety.

Still, enough examples of both varieties survive to fill the holes in your album. The 1909-S issue carries a premium above its P-mint counterpart, but its value is well below that of the 1909-S VDB. All four Lincoln cents of 1909 come sharply struck, which assists in providing a pool of collectable examples.

Like the later issues of 1909, the cents of 1910 through 1917 do not bear any indication of their designer's identity. The initials V.D.B. were restored to the Lincoln cent with the coinage of 1918, although they appear quite inconspicuously at the truncation of the President's bust. These cents are generally well struck, with the exception of some specific areas of weakness on many of the branch mint coins dated 1911 through 1914. Problem spots most often include the ears of wheat on the reverse and the motto IN GOD WE TRUST on the obverse. Branch mint cents, particularly those coined at Denver, sometimes exhibit weak mintmarks.

The 1915 though 1918 Philadelphia and San Francisco Mint cents are among the most sharply struck in the series. Denver apparently didn't learn how to fully strike a Lincoln cent until the late 1930s. Surprisingly, coins such as the 1915-S and 1916-S are nearly of proof quality in sharpness and make for excellent type coins.

This feature does have its drawbacks, however, because the attractiveness of such coins has led many persons to dip toned cents in a mild acid bath in an effort to restore their red color. Of course, the result is an unnatural finish, which is unequal to the coins' original brilliance. When such occurs, the cents usually are re-toned to some extent by their owners, who hope to conceal the operation. While the finished product may seem quite beautiful to the undereducated collector or dealer, an

experienced cent specialist can usually spot such doctored coins quite easily and will not pay the premium commanded by a cent with its original red color intact.

So widespread was this practice during the 1960s and '70s that *nearly all* of the red or red-and-brown branch mint Lincoln cents I have seen from the 1911-23 period have been so treated. If this statement causes alarm, it is meant to do so. All branch mint coins from those years grading Extremely Fine (EF) and higher must be examined very carefully for signs of dipping and re-coloring. Although the rarity of cents having original color may make the dipped coins acceptable substitutes, they should be acquired only when discounted.

The rise of third-party grading services has nearly eliminated the practice of dipping and re-coloring Lincoln cents. Such services can spot processed coins and will reject them for certification. This all but eliminates the profit motive for chemically treating copper coins. Even so, enough dipped cents survive from the "bad old days" to snare the unsuspecting collector or dealer.

Beginning around 1919, a general deterioration of the Lincoln cent's obverse master hub became evident. The enormous quantity of coins struck during World War I began to take its toll. As production of working hubs and dies increased, a greater number of impressions from the master die and ultimately, the master hub, caused the fine details of the Lincoln cent obverse to wear away. This phenomenon continued through the 1920s and later decades.

Astoundingly, a new obverse master hub was not prepared until 1969! The resumption of proof coinage in 1968 after a three-year suspension revealed the extent to which Lincoln's portrait had deteriorated. His hair had become virtually indistinguishable from the contours of his skull, giving the President the appearance of one afflicted with acromegaly. This gross overuse of the original master hub became more evident with each passing year, and the definition of a fully struck Lincoln cent must be adjusted accordingly. No cent of the 1920s will be as sharply detailed as one dated 1909 or 1916, even though it may qualify as a fully struck example of its particular date and mint.

Cents dated 1919 through 1930 follow a particular pattern. While weakly struck pieces turn up for all

CHOICE & RARE

- U.S. Coins
- World Coins
- World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1331-F Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

Avena Coin Company Is Buying . . .

We pay the *right* price for the *right* coin.

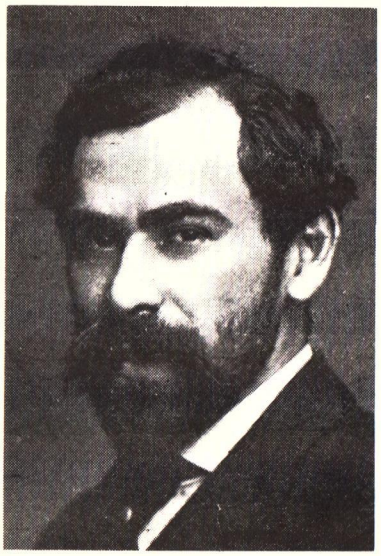
Certified or Uncertified

Call

609/692-6343

One of the Nation's Largest Rare Coin Dealers

ANA MEMBER Daniel J. Avena Sr. LM 3114



Victor David Brenner, designer of the Lincoln cent. The appearance of his initials on the coin's reverse caused quite an uproar.

dates and mints, Philadelphia Mint cents are generally available in fully struck condition. The same cannot be said for the branch mint coins. Throughout this period, the Denver and San Francisco Mints seemed to be vying to produce the least desirable cents. Mushy and indistinct coins are the norm for these years, with some grading no better than Very Good (VG) while only slightly worn. In some instances, it can be quite difficult to distinguish whether a cent's mintmark is a D or an S, despite that it is uncirculated and fully lustrous.

The reasons behind this remarkable decline in the quality of branch mint coinage has never been explained with any certainty, but it seems to have affected all denominations. The 1923-S, 1924-D, 1925-D, 1925-S, 1926-D, 1926-S and 1929-D are noted for being almost invariably weak.

The most extreme examples of this poor quality are the "no-mintmark" 1922 cents. Official records reveal that cents were coined only at the Denver Mint that year, yet a number of Lincolns are known from dies that had so badly deteriorated that the mintmark was no longer visible. This condition may just as well have occurred in other years and gone undetected.

A few exceptional branch mint cents are known. Well-struck coins with original surfaces, whether red or brown, are always in demand and trade at premium prices among knowledgeable collectors and dealers. Again, these are the most likely subjects for an acid bath. Exercise caution when purchasing any branch mint cents of the 1920s.

continued next month •

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.
BUYING COINS, CURRENCY
and other numismatic items!

- 30 years experience
- Highest prices paid
- Will purchase entire collections
- Will travel anywhere in U.S.
- Unlimited instant cash
- Bank references available

We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program.

Mike Follett Rare Coin Co.
13101 Preston Road, Suite 110
Dallas, TX 75240
(800) 527-9045 • (214) 788-5225
Texas Wats: (800) 446-0112
ANA Life Member 628
ANA MEMBER

PELCO COINS
PELCO

UNITED STATES COINS

SERVING THE COLLECTOR & INVESTOR
- Honesty & Reliability
- Managed Portfolios Available
- Facts, Coin Net & CompuServe

BUY — SELL — TRADE
- Certified & Raw
- Bullion to Rare Coin Trades
- Want Lists actively worked

CALL US FIRST — TOLL FREE
- 800/FOR PELCO (800/367-7352)
- Ask for our quarterly mailings,
- Investor pack & price lists.

Same location & good service for 12 years!

ANACS PCGS

3501 E. LIVINGSTON AVE.
COLUMBUS, OH 43227 614 231-1008

NOW GRADING ALL WORLD COINS!!!

(Well, almost all of them.)

PCGS is now accepting coins for grading from the following countries:

Albania (1926 -1941)
Argentina (1813 - 1942)
Australia (1911 - 1964)
Austria (1802 to date)
Belgian Congo (*Zaire*) (1887 - 1947)
Belgium (1832 - 1955)
Bolivia (1801 - 1951)
Brazil (1802 - 1922)
British Guiana (*Guiana*) (1836 only)
British Honduras (*Belize*) (1885 - 1966)
British West Africa (1907 - 1952)
British West Indies (1820 - 1822)
Bulgaria (1881 - 1943)
Canada (1858 to date)
Central American Republic (1824 - 1847)
Ceylon (*Sri Lanka*) (1815 - 1957)
Chile (1801 - 1968)
Colombia (1801 - 1948)
Costa Rica (1842 - 1954)
Cuba (1915 -1953)
Cyprus (1879 - 1957)
Czechoslovakia (1923 - 1955)
Danzig (*Poland*)(1923 - 1937)
Denmark (1808 - 1960)
Dominican Republic (1844 - 1955)
East Africa (1897 - 1952)
Ecuador (1833 - 1944)
El Salvador (1889 - 1940)
England (1797 to date)
Estonia (1922 - 1936)
Ethiopia (1897 - 1931)
Fiji (1934 - 1965)
Finland (1864 - 1918)
France (1848 to date)
French Cochin - China (*Vietnam*) (1875 - 1885)
German East Africa (*Tanzania*) (1890 - 1916)
German New Guinea (*Papua New Guinea*) (1894 - 1895)
Germany (1800 to date)
Greece (1828 - 1967)
Greenland (1926 - 1957)
Guatemala (1801 - 1959)
Haiti (1807 - 1908)
Honduras (1832 - 1949)
Hong Kong (1863 - 1951)
Hungary (1830 - 1943)
Iceland (1922 - 1940)
India (*British*)(1834 - 1947)
Ireland (1805 - 1966)
Isle of Man (1813 - 1859)
Italy (1801 - 1956)
Jamaica (1869 - 1963)
Japan (1870 - 1964)
Jersey (1841 - 1960)
Korea (1888 - 1910)
Latvia (1922 - 1932)
Liberia (1847 - 1906)
Liechtenstein (1862 - 1956)
Lithuania (1925 - 1938)
Luxembourg (1854 - 1946)
Malaysia (1845 - 1961)
Mauritius (1877 - 1971)
Mexico (1801 to date)
Mombasa (*Kenya*) (1888 - 1890)
Netherlands (1801 - 1966)
New Zealand (1933 - 1965)
Nicaragua (1878 - 1965)
Norway (1801 - 1958)
Panama (1904 - 1953)
Paraguay (1845 - 1939)
Peru (1801 - 1966)
Philippines (*Spanish*) (1861 - 1885)
Poland (1810 - 1939)
Portugal (1804 - 1860)
Puerto Rico (1895 - 1896)
Rumania (1867 - 1946)
Russia (1802 - 1936)
San Marino (1864 - 1938)
South Africa (1892 - 1960)
Southern Rhodesia (1932 - 1954)
Spain (1801 - 1966)
Sweden (1802 - 1955)
Switzerland (1797 to date)
The United States of America (1792 to date)
U.S. Philippines (1903 - 1945)
Uraguay (1840 - 1961)
Vatican (1801 - 1959)
Venezuela (1843 - 1945)
Yugoslavia (*Montenegro-Serbia*) (1868 - 1934)

PCGS has graded 2,550,923 coins with a declared value of $3,048,136,509.

Certification by PCGS does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets.

© PCGS 1991

COUPON

☐ Yes! Please send me more information about PCGS's international grading services and a list of authorized dealers specializing in foreign coins. I am most interested in coins from the following countries:

_____ _____ _____

☐ Yes! Please send me the new fact-filled PCGS brochure.

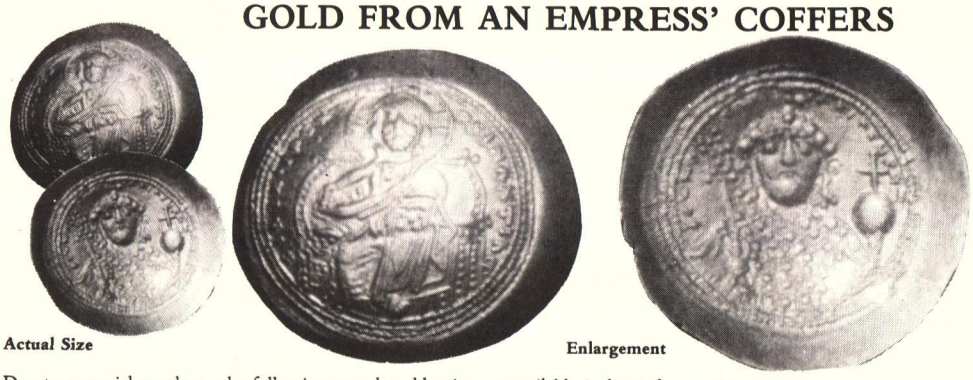
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____
DAYTIME PHONE # _____

MAIL TO: PCGS, Customer Service Dept., P.O. Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658 11/91 NUMISMATIST

Celebrating Five Years as The Standard for the Rare Coin Industry!

P.O. BOX 9458 • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92658 • 714 / 757-7600 • 800 / 447-8848 • FAX: 714 / 757-7699

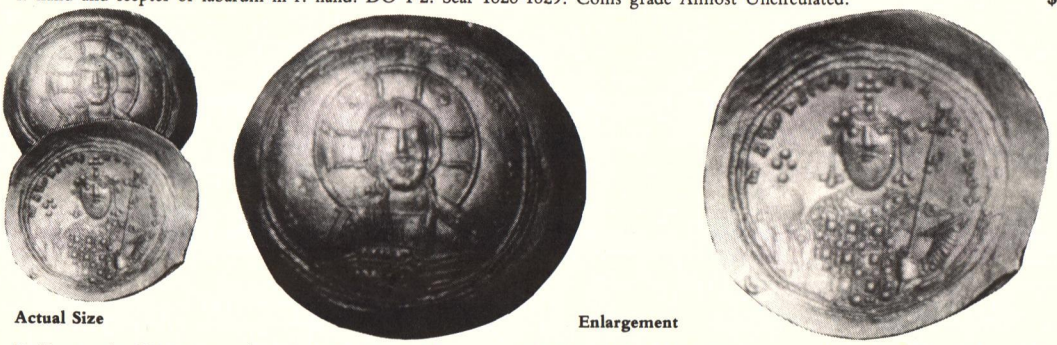
BYZANTINE GOLD SPECIAL: GOLD OF CONSTANTINE IX: GOLD FROM AN EMPRESS' COFFERS



Actual Size **Enlargement**

Due to a special purchase, the following superb gold coins are available in limited quantities.

A: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Gold Histamenon Nomisma. Weight about 4.4 grams. Concave fabric. Obverse: + ihS XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar), "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Christ enthroned and facing on lyre-backed throne. He wears nimbus, tunic, and himation; right hand turned inward in blessing held in sling of cloak. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn bASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing traditional loros and crown with cross and pendilia; he holds globus cruciger in l. hand and scepter or labarum in r. hand. DO 1-2. Sear 1828-1829. Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **$395 each**



Actual Size **Enlargement**

B: Constantine IX, Monomachus, 1042-1055 A.D. Obverse: + ihS XIS REX REGNANTInm (or similar, "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." Bust of Christ facing, wearing cross nimbus, tunic and himation; His right hand is raised in blessing in sling of cloak; He clasps book of gospels in left hand. Reverse: + CWnSTANTn bASILEY Rm (or similar), "Constantine, King of the Romans." Bust of the emperor facing wearing loros and holding globe surmounted by cross in left hand and long cross in right hand. DO 3. Sear 1830. *The obverse type is known as the Christ Pantocrator and is copied from the dome mosaics of Byzantine churches.* Coins grade Almost Uncirculated. **$395 each**

Constantine IX was crowned emperor of Byzantium on June 12, 1042 following his marriage to the elderly empress Zoe. The empress and her sister Theodora, daughters of Constantine VIII, had been jointly ruling the empire since the deposition of Michael VI about seven weeks earlier. This was Zoe's third imperial marriage and she had developed a great passion for gold and the pleasurable life possible for an empress. It is mentioned in the *Chronographia* of Michael Psellus that she had special bronze coffers built to hold gold coins to amuse her sister and herself. They presented coins as gifts to anyone who pleased them. These coins were most likely similar to the nomisma offered here.

An extraordinary love affair developed between Constantine and Selerina, a niece of the emperor's previous wife. Originally a covert affair, it quickly became public knowledge and the empress consented to accept the mistress. In fact, an official treaty of friendship was ratified at an imperial pavillion built for the occasion. Zoe, Constantine, and Selerina presided over the senate who witnessed the accord. Selerina was given the title of *Sebaste* (Pious one) and permitted to attend all offical functions at the side of the emperor and empress.

The most important world event of this reign was the great schism of 1054 between the Eastern Church and the Church of Rome. After prolongedc disputes over political and theological matters, Leo IX sent legates to Constantinople to deliver a papal bull excommunicating the Patriarch, Michael Cerularis, on July 16, 1054. Cerularis reacted in kind by convening a Synod and excommunicating the papal legates. This rift between the two Churches would never be healed and would have profound long term effects on East-West relations.

These coins list in the new Sear Byzantine book at $550-$600 for an EF example. Due to our fortuitious purchase, we are able to offer choice specimens at a very reasonable price until our limited supply has been sold.

Special offer: Constantine IX gold nomisma (Types A or B). **$395** postpaid Both types of Constanine IX gold nomisma: 2 coins for **$750** postpaid

ALL COINS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE GENUINE. 100% SATISFACTION ASSURED.

Mail Order Policies:
1. All coins guaranteed genuine as described. ANA and common-sense grading. Your satisfaction guaranteed! 2. Fourteen-day return privilege—or approval service can be arranged with proper references. 3. Personal checks of unknown customers must clear. VISA and MasterCard accepted. 4. Kentucky residents add 6 percent sales tax. 5. All coins sent insured or registered. Orders less than $200 please add $2 for postage.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Avenue
Lexington, KY 40502
Telephone 606/269-1614

ANA
Life Member 1787

Professional Numismatist
Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics

The Story of Two Commemoratives

IN LAST MONTH'S column, I examined L.W. Hoffecker's involvement in the production and distribution of the Old Spanish Trail commemorative half dollars. In testimony before the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency, March 11, 1936, Hoffecker, acting in the capacity of chairman of the Legislative Committee of the American Numismatic Association, discussed the project:

Hoffecker: I will say that I have been out to the San Diego Exposition and talked to those people and got an idea of how many they have sold. I am quite familiar also with the Maryland issue, and also with the Connecticut issue, and with the Old Spanish Trail issue that I was the distributor of myself.

Senator Alva B. Adams: When you say you were "the distributor," how did you become the distributor?

Hoffecker: I was asked by our people to come up here and sponsor the bill, being the only coin collector in that district, and I came up and sponsored the bill, and it was passed, and I distributed the coins on their orders.

Senator Adams: But you had no ownership of them?

Hoffecker: No sir, none whatever. We got 10,000 coins in our issue. I talked with all the big collectors and the dealers discouraged me, and told me that on account of the depression and so many other bills being up that I wouldn't be able to sell those coins. They had me worried a little bit, but I decided to go ahead anyway, and I guess I was a little bit too anxious to get orders, so at the start I would take orders for 10 or 15 coins from a single person. The dealers did not warm up to them to start with, but finally they sent in orders, and I let some of them have 25; let one of them for instance have 25, and another one have 25, and

COINS & COLLECTORS

BY Q. DAVID BOWERS

a few more got less than that. Later I refused to increase their quotas. Then orders began to come in pretty fast, and I began to hold them down. If I had not been scared at the start I would have been able to furnish every collector in the United States, as well as in foreign countries, from those 10,000 coins. As it was I ran short about 1,000 coins. It was because, as I say, I got a little bit worried. One man wrote in on an association's stationery and said he had been authorized—it was by the Kansas City Club—to get 50 coins to pass around among their members. I had no reason to doubt his letter, and so I cashed his check and accepted his order. But a week later I got a letter from the secretary of the club saying he had been authorized to get them, and when I told him about the other man he said that other man was in bad repute and had no right to get them from me.

Senator Adams: You sold all those coins to dealers?

Hoffecker: No; to collectors. I let a few dealers have as many as 100 coins and some may have duplicated orders under another name.

Senator Adams: What percentage of the coins went to dealers as distinguished from collectors?

Hoffecker: Not over 10 percent. I would not let dealers have as many as I did if I had not been a little scared at the start. If I had held the dealers down, I would have had more for the collectors; and I might say that I let some collectors have 10 or 15, but if I had held them down to 5 coins apiece, I would have had enough for all of them.

In Hoffecker's Own Words

Correspondence from L.W. Hoffecker to Walter P. Nichols, dated August 7, 1936, commented on the earlier distribution of Old Spanish Trail pieces as well as other matters:

> There is quite a bit of complaint about the collectors being called on to finance these issues [commemoratives in general] for the commissions. If a small collector wants to be sure of a few coins, it is up to him to put up the money as soon as he hears about them, but he should then be sure that he will get the coins. First come, first served. Every commission that I have had any correspondence with has been sadly disappointed about the local enthusiasm, or consumption, rather, of these coins. Every time I mentioned our coin here in town, I was called a highway robber for asking $2 for them. Our newspapers gave me plenty of coverage for three months, and I got 150 orders from residents of El Paso.
>
> After it became known that there was a premium on them, they had the nerve to come around and tell me that since they had been a long time friend of mine they were counting on me to save some coins. Some of them got very sarcastic about it, but I was not peddling coins from door to door, nor guaranteeing them to increase in value. . . .
>
> I did not get in any trouble

whatever with the Old Spanish Trail. I just handled it like I always have handled my private business. I kept track of how many coins I had sold every day, and when I had sold within 1,000 of what I expected to get, I stopped accepting orders. I was also careful when I saw the coins were selling well not to take too large an order from a dealer.

I gave all the dealers all the coins they asked for the first time, but after that I refused to double any of their orders. With a thousand coins, I was able to take care of all emergencies, like different congressmen and senators, and the Department of the Mint, who wrote in asking for coins, and persons whom I was under obligation to, and if you are a subscriber to *The Numismatist* you will see how many favorable remarks have been made about the way that issue was handled.

ANA President L.W. Hoffecker (right) and immediate Past President J. Henri Ripstra at the ANA's 1940 convention in Detroit. Hoffecker's distribution and sale of the Old Spanish Trail commemorative half dollar fell under scrutiny by both dealers and collectors.

L.W. Hoffecker had more to say to Nichols in a letter dated August 13, 1936:

> I got into an argument in New York over the Old Spanish Trail. A dealer advertised the coins for sale at auction two months before they were minted, and I objected to it, as a lot of people would have roasted me for giving dealers coins before they got them, and he got pretty hard-boiled about it. My secretary suggested that we cut him off without any coins at all, but I immediately told her that I was financially responsible, that I had accepted his order in writing, and that he would have cause for action against me. To confirm my opinion, I took it up with my attorney, and he told me I had better make delivery, which I would have done anyway, as he could have told his story in print, and made it sound bad for me. I tried to

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING

Rare U.S. Colonials
Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins
Numismatic Literature

PLEASE SEND WANT LIST
or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

75 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736
(201) 223-4969 • 800-433-3732
Eugene T. Yotka, President
ANA #87889, PCGS #82, PNG #417

ANTIQUE PAPER MONEY

$10.00 City Bank, New Haven, Conn.
This handsome note portrays B. Franklin and G. Washington with a group of happy cherubs along with Daniel Webster and another gentleman in the foreground. Note is not signed or dated but is circa 1865. This crisp UNC note will be sent to you for $24.00 ppd. Along with the note, we'll include our latest price list and other exciting information on PAPER MONEY COLLECTING and automatically place your name on our mailing list for future offers. Don't delay as stock is limited! We are not an approval service. Order item number B-17.

DORIC COINS & CURRENCY
P.O. BOX 911-NT
NO. ATTLEBORO, MA 02761-0911

smooth over everybody in handling the Old Spanish Trail issue, and think I succeeded very well. I had plenty of reasons for getting peeved and telling some of them something, but just forgot about it. . . .

From L.W. Hoffecker's Files

The following excerpts from letters in L.W. Hoffecker's files (plus an auction catalog description) indicate that his stories were inconsistent concerning the "sellout" of Old Spanish Trail half dollars at the time of issue. They also provide some interesting sidelights on the distribution of the pieces. (Neither Mr. nor Mrs. Hoffecker, it would seem, were candidates for an award for veracity).

• A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd., old-line London dealers, wrote to Hoffecker on August 6, 1935, as follows: "Thank you for your letter. We regret to say that 50-cent coins commemorating the opening of the Old Spanish Trail are of no use to us. Many thanks for offering them to us." This was a month before Hoffecker realized they would be "sold out"; the response was apparently in reply to a dealer solicitation.

• Letter from Hoffecker to John G. Harlan, September 17, 1935: "We will get the Old Spanish Trail coins the last of this week and we'll ship them all at one time."

• Letter from Hoffecker to A.D. Gutheil, February 25, 1936: "I am sorry to inform you that all of the Old Spanish Trail coins were sold by our committee in the middle of September, two weeks before we got them from the mint, as they had been advertised for three months in the numismatic journals previous to that time. Most of the coins went to the collectors, the dealers getting very few, and no one locally bought any for resale. . . . All coins were sold by our committee for $2 each and postage."

• In response to Fred H. French, a Los Angeles collector who wrote on October 16, 1935, seeking a single Spanish Trail half dollar, Hoffecker wrote on October 21, 1935: "Replying to your letter of the 16th I would say I sold a few coins in Los Angeles which I expect are for resale. The El Paso people did not buy any in quantities; just one or two for keepsakes. . . . "

• Letter dated March 10, 1936, from Hoffecker to John S. Maher, a Pennsylvania collector: "All of the Old

PUBLIC AUCTION No. XXV
IN ZURICH, SWITZERLAND
On the 25th and 26th of November, 1991
ANCIENT COINS: Greek, Roman, Byzantine
ANCIENT GEMS, CAMEOS, JEWELRY, ANCIENT BRONZES
NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL BOOKS
GOLD AND SILVER COINS 15th-20th CENTURIES

Fully Illustrated Catalogue: $40.00 against check
FRANK STERNBERG AG
Schanzengasse 10, CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland
Tel. 011 41 1/252 30 88, Fax 011 41 1/252 40 67

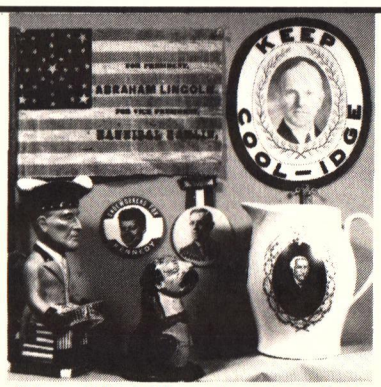
Spanish Trail coins were sold by our committee by the middle of September as they had been advertised for three months in the numismatic journals. . . . No one in El Paso bought any coins for resale."

• Despite the fact that Hoffecker said he was sold out, when Gerald E. Carhart, a collector from Hudson, New York, wrote to him on October 19, 1935, offering to exchange a Hudson commemorative half dollar for an Old Spanish Trail half dollar, Hoffecker answered as follows on October 26: "Replying to your letter of the 19th I am sending you one of our Old Spanish Trail coins and you may send me a Hudson coin in return. I would like to get one or two more on the same terms; there are several collectors in El Paso who got left out on the Hudson, and as they have five or six each of our coins they would like to trade for Hudson coins on this basis. If you know of anyone else, please give them my address." (This contradicts Hoffecker's statement that local collectors purchased no more than one or two coins each, and that, in any event, he did not have any.)

• In a letter to Abe Kosoff, Numismatic Gallery, Beverly Hills, California, dated February 10, 1953, L.W. Hoffecker revealed, probably unintentionally, that he indeed had a quantity of Old Spanish Trail half dollars on hand: "Received your letter of the 9th and sorry we have a very limited number of the Old Spanish Trail coins, and many collectors seem to like to buy from the designer of the coin and we have no trouble selling 2 or 3 coins at $15 each every week." (This was equal to 100 to 150 coins sold per year.)

• In a letter to B. Max Mehl, dated February 27, 1954, Mrs. L.W. Hoffecker stated, "In reference to the Old Spanish Trail half dollars, we only had 12 of these coins and Mr. Hoffecker decided to keep them for his grandchildren and great grandchildren, as the coins will mean more to them than the money would mean to him." At the time Hoffecker was very ill and under a doctor's care.

• When coins from L.W. Hoffecker's estate were sold by Superior Galleries, February 1987, the following commentary appeared on page 372 of the catalog: "The following group of *sixty-three* Old Spanish Trail half dollars. . . . comes from the estate of L.W. Hof-



"The new Political Gallery catalogue offers the finest selection of original, often museum-quality, political memorabilia to appear in a sales catalogue in years—if ever!"—Herbert R. Collins, former curator of political items, Smithsonian Institution, and author of leading reference books in the field.

Announcing our Winter 1991-92 catalogue of original, authentic

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN MEMORABILIA

buttons, to banners, from Geo. Washington through the mid-twentieth century, all priced for sale, from under $10 to over $10,000.

Included are hundreds of pinback buttons, ribbons, posters, bandanas, banners, parade lanterns, toys, glass and china, canes, postcards, snuff boxes, medals, tintype badges, etc.—all illustrated in **FULL COLOR**.

Catalogue price—$15. Order by mail or phone. MasterCard and Visa accepted.

THE POLITICAL GALLERY
1325 W. 86th St.
Indianapolis, IN 46260
317-257-0863
Thomas D. Slater, Owner

fecker. . . . " (emphasis added)

• Letter from L.W. Hoffecker to E.M. Williams, January 17, 1936: "The money raised was put in our museum fund to purchase things for the museum."

• Harold Birch, a collector from Sacramento, California, wrote to Hoffecker on February 10, 1936: "Up till yesterday, I felt very fortunate in being able to get in on the ground floor and get one of your Old Spanish Trail half dollars for $2. I read your [ad] in *The Numismatist*, saying that the issuing price was $2.00 and sent $6.00 plus postage for 3 coins, 1 for myself & 2 for two other collectors. The money was on deposit with you for almost 3 months before the coins were issued. Yesterday I read in *The Numismatist* where a coin club held a monthly meeting and one of the members distributed Old Spanish Trail half dollars to the other members for $1.10, at slightly above cost, the difference to go into the club kitty. I collected the money $2.00 from the other two fellows and now they read in *The Numismatist* where it has been possible to get the coins for less, so that puts me on the spot. Possibly a mistake was made somewhere, but for my own information, as well as the others, I would like to know how it is you advertise a coin for a certain price & [later] it is sold for half price. Surely no one is selling them at a loss, so either I got stung or else someone made a mistake and I have some money or more coins due me & the other two collectors."

• Hoffecker replied to Birch on February 13, 1936: "I received your letter of February 10 and, to say the least, I do not like the tone of it. Nobody got any of the Old Spanish Trail coins for less than $2 each. I am not running a con game, and you did not read in *The Numismatist* that the Old Spanish Trail coins were distributed at any club at $1.10. I read *The Numismatist* every month and the only thing said about any commemorative coins being distributed for $1 was when Mr. Guttag distributed the Hudson commemorative half dollar. I tried to give the collectors a square deal, but when I get letters like yours I wish I had sold them to dealers and let them hold you up. Any man that is not satisfied with a coin at $2 when they are selling for $6 cannot be satisfied, and I am not worrying any about you. Next time you had better get someone

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and While At Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows & Auctions
4. Off Premises-Care, Custody and Control of Dealer
5. Transit—via recognized armored carrier, Federal Express, Express Mail and Domestic Registered Mail excess of 25,000 with Post Office.

Expanded Coverages—Now Available

6. Overseas business trips and conventions.
7. Errors and omissions insurance for grading and authenticity—completed application required.
8. Jewelers block insurance—completed application required.
9. Other business insurance:
   a.) Package policies covering comprehensive general liability and all personal property (other than stock and inventory) and other allied coverages.
   b.) Umbrella liability
   c.) Workman's compensation
   d.) Group accident, medical and life insurance.
   e.) All forms of bonds, including fidelity and auction bonds.

contact: ***JAY N. EDELSON***
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

260 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021
Office (516) 487-8688 or Residence (813) 968-6463
All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies and Lloyds of London.

Rarcoa

. . . an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

6262 South Route 83
Willowbrook, Illinois 60514
Phone 708-654-2580

E. Milas, Pres.

ANA LM 632

to read the magazine to you and explain the articles."

Collecting Old Spanish Trail Halves

The Old Spanish Trail half dollar, sometimes called the El Paso half dollar, and more recently simply called the Spanish Trail half dollar, was popular with collectors from the very start, and this enthusiasm has carried through to the present day. The relatively low mintage of the issue has put it high on the list of pieces desired for completion of type sets or full sets of commemorative half dollars.

Because the Old Spanish Trail half dollars were sold to the numismatic community, most of the original mintage exists today in collector's hands. Specimens encountered are apt to be in the lower ranges of mint state, from MS-60 to -63. MS-64 and MS-65 coins, although scarce, are far more available than are comparably graded Hawaiian and Hudson half dollars. More care was taken in the handling of Old Spanish Trail half dollars than for certain contemporary issues, for survivors are less likely to show significant nicks and bagmarks. By today's standards, the average 1935 Old Spanish Trail half dollar was apt to be MS-63 or MS-64 at the time of issue.

The Aftermarket

By December 1935, the market value of a typical uncirculated Old Spanish Trail half dollar had risen to $5.50 from the issue price of $2. By the summer of 1936, the peak of the commemorative boom of the 1930s, the level had risen further to $7, followed by a drop to $4 by the end of 1940. In later years, closing market prices were approximately as follows: $12 (1945), $14 (1950), $38 (1955), $75 (1960), $235 (1965), $220 (1970), $510 (1975), $2,150 (1980) and $1,000 (1985).

Beginning with the new grading interpretations adopted by the ANA Board of Governors in January 1986, approximate market levels at the close of each year since then have been as follows:

1986: $775 (MS-60), $1,000 (MS-63), $1,350 (MS-64) and $1,900 (MS-65)

Spring 1990: $750 (MS-60), $850 (MS-63), $1,200 (MS-64) and $2,250 (MS-65)

December 1990: $700 (MS-60), $770 (MS-63), $880 (MS-64) and $1,525 (MS-65).

continued next month •

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.

The background of our company will ensure that our services are provided with integrity, knowledge and over 20 years of numismatic experience.

(818) 986-3733 (800) 338-6533

SPECIALISTS IN RARE U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS

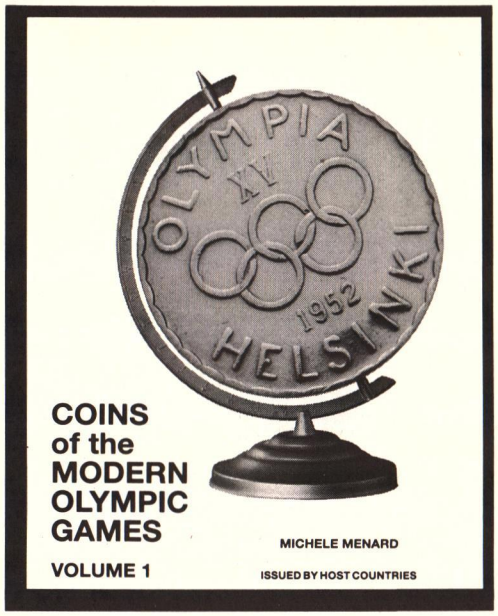
- Major market makers in P.C.G.S. graded coins
- Buying & selling all U.S. gold, silver dollars, commemoratives and type coins
- Coin portfolio service & evaluation

WE OFFER NEW COIN ISSUES FROM VARIOUS MINTS AROUND THE WORLD

- Exclusive World-Wide Distributors of the 1990 China Mint Legal Tender Dragon/Phoenix Proof Coins
- We offer all China Mint Panda, Lunar and other legal tender coins
- We inventory Selective Modern Issue Proof & BU Gold, Silver & Platinum coins from various Government Mints

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550, SafraBank Building, Encino, CA 91436
FAX: 818-986-2153 Telex: 5106006623

ANA MEMBER LM1294



A MUST for every collector!

A valuable reference book, rich with essential description and hard-to-obtain information. A must for every collector!

Now for the first time a full color photographic directory of all olympic coins issued by host countries since 1896.

This exciting 326 page hard cover book is a unique condensation of the highlights of each Modern Olympic Games and allows the collector to quickly identify a coin or obtain a mintage or the issue price.

All specifications have been authenticated by the issuing Mint or Bank.

The first printing is limited to 10 000 copies so send your order NOW!. Your book will be dispatched in September/October, 1991 directly from the printer.

To order your "WORLD FIRST" COINS of the MODERN OLYMPIC GAMES

JUST CLIP AND MAIL!

Qty.	Unit Price	Total Price
	$49.95 US plus $4.25 handling and postage	
	$57.99 Canadian including GST, shipping and postage	

$2.00 on every book purchased will be donated to the ANA for numismatic education

Method of Payment: ☐ Check or ☐ Money Order

Payable to: **Menard Consultants** P.O. Box 7008, Vanier Station
Vanier, Ontario, Canada K1L 8E2

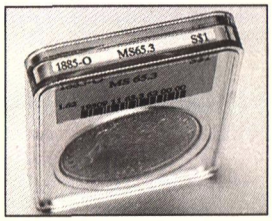
Name: _____ Address: _____

_____ City: _____

State/Province: _____ Zip/Postal Code: _____ Tel.: _____

Safety 'n Numbers

- *Precise decimal grading, available only from CompuGrade.*
- *Luster Index, providing a measurement of the degree of original mint luster.(On proof-like coins, a proof-like Index, provides a measurementof the mirror-like qualities of the field. Also, a Cameo Index provides a measurement of the contrast between the field and devices.)*
- *Bar code, for grading and invoicing information.*



- *The first slab to allow viewing of the coin's edge.*
- *Convenient top label shows coin's date, mint mark and grade at a glance.*
- *Unique construction of the Compusafe™ slab and hologram, for tamper-proof quality.*
- *Slab stacks easily, for best display.*
- *Protection by Mylar®-like material, the most chemically inert slab available.*
- *The perfect size, designed to stand inside a dealer's case.*

Never before have certified coins been considered user-friendly. Now, you can use CompuGrade coins as a standard of comparison. For example, CompuGrade's Grade of MS64.8 takes into account: luster, surface condition, strike and eye appeal. The ".8" qualifies the coin as an above-average MS64. Besides the incremental grade, your coin also is evaluated for the degree of luster, prooflikeness and cameo contrast. These numerical designations more efficiently define the condition and eye appeal of a coin, and with greater accuracy and repeatability than has ever been possible. This type of grading enables you to shop safely and compare! All for as little as $15!

To really know your numbers, you have to count on CompuGrade. Call CompuGrade today for the dealer nearest you.

COMPUGRADE™
Because to Err is Human.

P. O. Box 7970 • Metairie, LA 70010 • (504) 834-8007 • 1-800-745-6070

Woody, Is That a Fair Markup?

MARKET FORUM

BY MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

ONE SATURDAY AFTERNOON in 1966 when I was 12 years old, I saw "Woody," the local coin dealer, purchase a gleaming $5 Indian gold piece for $40. Unbeknown to him, for the first time in my life I had 50 whole dollars, won the night before at a bingo game I was forced to attend with my grandmother. As my father used to say, "That money was burning a hole in my pocket."

I asked Woody how much he was going to sell the $5 Indian for. His instantaneous response was $50. Since I had never spent more than $10 in his shop at one time—five lawns mowed at $2 each—I wonder if he could smell that $50 bill burning that hole in my pocket. After feigning interest in other coins in his shop, I asked to examine Woody's "newp" (new purchase). The "pet shop" owner put the "puppy" in my hands, and I was in love. After a few minutes of haggling, Woody threw in a $2 Capital Plastics holder, and the flammability of my jeans' pocket was no longer an issue.

My euphoria lasted until all that weekend's football games were over. Then, about *Bonanza* time on Sunday night, "buyer's remorse" hit me with the severity of a Monday morning pop quiz in "New Math." I was appalled—no, when I was 12 I was never appalled—I was crushed that my friend Woody would charge me a 20-percent markup. I then began to wonder, would Woody even buy the coin back? The week passed and my love for the coin was gone, forever tainted by the exorbitant markup I had been charged.

As was my ritual on Saturdays, I got up, mowed a few lawns and waited for the mailman to deliver *Coin World*. I carefully searched for ads offering $5 Indians and found buy-sell spreads in a couple ads to be in the $40 to $60 range. Armed with my research, I went to Woody's that afternoon.

Woody was charming, as always. We conversed for our usual hour, then, finally, I offered him my $5 Indian. He encouraged me to keep the coin, but cheerfully offered $41 if I wanted to sell the coin and holder. I was somewhat relieved to know my coin wasn't worth $20 as I had visualized in a bad dream. But, I questioned his $9 buy-sell spread.

Woody pulled out his expense file for the month and shocked me right off when he produced a receipt for a meal in a Houston hotel that included $1 hamburgers. Heck, in Lake Charles, my 50-cent lunch money bought three 15-cent hamburgers at Burger Chef and a 5-cent pack of Black Cat firecrackers at the fireworks stand next door.

He then showed me his bills for security (he had been robbed twice), rent, electricity, insurance, travel, tables at shows, advertising and supplies. He also pointed out he had market risk on his inventory. I left the shop feeling that Woody was entitled to make his markup, because until that day, I'd considered his cost to be only what he paid for the coin. Woody and I went on to work together for more than a decade until he passed away. He was a teacher, a friend and much more.

At a bull session during a recent ANA Summer Conference, I asked some 80 participants, "What is a fair dealer markup?" I divided numismatic products into four categories. For low-cost collector items under $10, as much as 100 percent was tolerable. For easily obtainable bullion, 3 percent. For generic $20 gold pieces and Morgan dollars (PCGS MS-63, for instance), 10 to 12 percent was deemed appropriate. For rarities like $3 gold pieces in MS-65, a 20-percent markup was determined to be fair.

I pointed out that dealers have to limit risk in some of their low-markup items by taking non-refundable deposits. I also explained the problems that sight-unseen trading has produced in terms of perceived markup. A guidesheet editor recently listed MS-65 $3 gold pieces as having a "bid" of $13,000 and a retail "sell" of $14,300. The low dealer-to-dealer "ask" price on a sight-unseen specimen at that time was $14,000. If I bought that coin for a client, I'd have to pay $14,000, mark it up 20 percent and charge $16,800. But, my client gets to view it as a sight-seen purchase. If he returns it and the market stays the same, I stand to lose $1,000. If I want to buy the coin sight-seen, the owner will ask $14,500. If I require a return privilege, the owner will offer a $500 buy-back for a week.

By now it's obvious that a lot more potential risk and cost goes into obtaining a coin for a customer than is initially apparent, just like in Woody's day. The really hard part is refuting the guidesheets' assumption that dealers can buy a $13,000 coin at bid, sight unseen, and then sell it sight-seen for only 10-percent more. Rarely does a dealer get a coin he needs at bid unless it's a sight-unseen "dog." •

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

ANA Life Member

ANACS Coins

Commemoratives

Gold coins

Type coins

Silver dollars

Inaugural medals

Commemorative holders & paperwork

Scarce date coinage

Low mintage coinage

Original BU rolls

Original BU bags

Some sample buy prices we are paying

Proof Sets Nice Original		Dollar Rolls Uncirculated Original		US Gold Nice UNC MS60+	
1936	3600.+				
1937	2000.+	Common S-mint	400.+	$1 Ty 1&3	400.+
1938	1150.+	Common O-mint	300.+	$2½ LIB	335.+
1939	925.+	Common P-mint	300.+	IND	230.+
1940	750.+	1921	225.+	$5 LIB	195.+
1941	725.+	Common Peace	225.+	IND	345.+
1942	725.+	more for better dates and conditions		$10 LIB	250.+
1942 6 pc.	875.+			IND	440.+
1950	425.+				

Common date original Buffalo 5¢ rolls	650.+
Common date original Mercury 10¢ rolls	325.+
Common date original Standing Lib 25¢ rolls	4000.+
Common date original Walking Lib 50¢ rolls	1000.+

more for better dates and conditions

We also have an immediate need for nice ANACS graded coins, either with papers or in slabs.

ANACS The Point of Excellence

PCGS Professional Coin Grading Service Authorized Dealer

Numismatic Guaranty Corporation of America Authorized Member/Dealer

PAN

Comprehensive catalog available free of charge

John Paul Sarosi, Inc.

Numismatists

John Paul Sarosi LM ANA 2505
Kathy Sarosi LM ANA 3178

1-800-334-1163 **1-814-535-5766** **FAX 1-814-535-2978**

110½ MARKET STREET PO BOX 729 JOHNSTOWN PENNSYLVANIA 15907

Ancient coins of the highest quality
Gold and silver coins of the world for collectors
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions

Bank Leu

Numismatics

Bank Leu Ltd
In Gassen 20 CH-8001 Zurich Switzerland
Telephone (from the US) 011 41 1 219 24 06
Telefax 011 41 1 219 33 06 Telex 814 616

Don't Let Anyone Call Your Daughter "Silver Dollar"!

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN was an articulate campaigner. His "Crown of Thorns, Cross of Gold" speech remains a classic in the annals of political oratory. But, when he hung the moniker "Silver Dollar" on the infant daughter of a mining baron, he doomed the little girl to a life of tragic consequence.

She had been christened Rose Mary Echo Tabor, the youngest of two daughters born to silver magnate Horace Austin Warner Tabor and his second wife, the famed "Baby Doe" of lore and legend. The name "Silver Dollar" was bestowed on the infant when then Nebraska Congressman William Jennings Bryan visited and commented, "her voice has the ring of a silver dollar."

Silver was a magic word at the time. Silver Dollar's parents owned Leadville, Colorado's, fabled Matchless Mine. The Sherman Silver Purchase Act required the government to purchase silver bullion to be coined into dollars at the rate of 3 million ounces per month. The mines around Leadville were major suppliers of the metal for the mints of the United States. Tabor's profits from this Congressional largesse were estimated to exceed $100 million by 1893. He and his wife, Baby Doe, worked diligently at trying to spend every cent of it.

During her cradle years, Silver Dollar was lavished upon as only the nouveau riche in novels can do. When she was born on December 17, 1889, the Tabors had a silver medal struck and distributed among friends as the birth announcement. Diaper pins were diamond studded, to say little for the playpen toys fashioned from newly mined silver.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

BY EDWARD C. ROCHETTE

Silver Dollar's fairy tale existence was to be short-lived. By the time she was a toddler, Congress had repealed the Sherman Act and sent the price of silver tumbling, turning the economies of the silver states into a depression unrivaled until the 1930s. Millionaires became paupers overnight, Horace Tabor included. Friends saw to it that he was appointed postmaster at Denver, but his meager salary did little to stem overwhelming obligations. By the time he died in 1899, Tabor had lost everything save the Matchless Mine in Leadville.

Baby Doe moved back to the mine site to await fulfillment of Tabor's prediction that silver would someday return and to "hang on to the Matchless" in the meantime. Baby Doe took Silver Dollar and her older sister, Elizabeth, with her. Luckily, Elizabeth had little desire to live in the mining town. Her mother allowed her to move in with relatives in Wisconsin. Silver Dollar was less fortunate—she stayed—to share her mother's poverty-stricken existence.

Silver Dollar developed into a beautiful young lady, turning many eyes when she walked the streets of Leadville. Her name was often an embarrassment, for many times it led to chiding by rebuffed beaus. Undaunted, she envisioned the fame and wealth her family once enjoyed and imagined herself a gifted writer. Fame would be hers, she believed; she already had the name for a person destined to be famous.

Silver Dollar's first opportunity for the recognition she sought coincided with a visit to the area by President Theodore Roosevelt. He made such an impression on the young lady that she set about writing the song she believed would make her famous—*Our President Roosevelt's Colorado Hunt*. Published with the help of a Denver friend, the printed copies gathered dust on music sellers' shelves. But the song, unlike silver, was to have its second chance.

Roosevelt visited again in 1910, and Silver Dollar arranged to be photographed singing her song to the still popular but now former President. The photograph not only made the local papers, but copies also were reprinted as postcards. Though the song never caught on, Silver Dollar did secure a reporter's job, covering society funerals for *The Denver Times*. She was to be employed by the newspaper for six months, earning the grand total of $312.

Silver Dollar saved enough from that lean salary, stretching her budget by dating a different reporter every evening, to head for Chicago and stage a news conference at the Chicago Press Club. She introduced herself as "an heiress longing for the mining camps." The conference failed to produce employment.

Living in conditions of poverty matching those of her mother's back in Leadville, a determined Silver Dollar produced her *opus magnus*, a romantic novel called *The Star of Blood*. It, too, matched the popularity of silver dollars at the time. The few copies sold went to curiosity seekers.

Disappointed, but far from defeated, Silver Dollar returned to Colorado. During the early teens of this century, movies were in their infancy. Colorado Springs was vying to become a movie-

In her search for wealth and fame, Silver Dollar Tabor arranged to meet with Teddy Roosevelt on August 29, 1910. COLORADO HISTORICAL SOCIETY

NEED

EXTRA CASH?

WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL

LARGE SIZE CURRENCY

Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickels, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency
Buying Baseball Card Collections

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NYO3

Leonard Hellcher, President
Life member of: FUN - AINA - MANA - GSNA - ANS - ISNA - BRNA
MSNS - DNA - GENA - ANA - INA - CSNS - GNA - TSNS - MNS - CCC

S.M. COLAVITA

RARE COINS

WANTED

- All U.S. coins from good to MS70.
- Mail coins insured with your phone number.
- Will make offer same day of receipt.
- Ask for Sam.

209 Scotch Rd.
Trenton, NJ 08628
609-883-1090
609-883-1071

making center. Its mountain air and record clear days drew several silent film companies to the area. Its winters, however, became the Springs' undoing. Snow scenes could be faked in Southern California without having to endure the bitter cold. Silver Dollar's film career matched that of Colorado Springs' attempt to become the nation's film capital.

If no newspaper would hire Silver Dollar, she would start her own Denver weekly tabloid. Success was as elusive for her as it was for her mother back at the Matchless, waiting for the government to resume buying silver for dollars. Silver Dollar called it quits, throwing in the towel, so to speak. She informed her mother that she was returning to Chicago to enter a convent. Instead, hers was to be a life of greater fantasies, albeit drug induced.

Silver Dollar found a new stage of sorts. She danced in Chicago speakeasies doing the shimmy in the nude for underworld patrons. In her mid-30s, her life became a mere round of drugs and alcohol. On September 18, 1925, her cries roused neighbors, who found her writhing in pain, her back a mass of shredded flesh and blisters. She had fallen backwards onto a stove and a pan of boiling water. Her final words were to ask for another drink.

Perhaps William Jennings Bryan had given her another cross to bear, not one of gold that he had envisioned for the working man, but one of silver destined to match the fate of the metal that made Silver Dollar Tabor Colorado's poorest little rich girl. •

MEMBERSHIP IN A

COIN CLUB

MAKES COLLECTING MORE FUN!

Joining a local coin club can add to your enjoyment of the hobby. Meet people who have similar interests and learn even more about collecting. If you would like information about clubs in your area, write to the ANA Membership Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, for a listing.

TOWER

COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer—Coins & Stamps • Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER, ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810 / Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

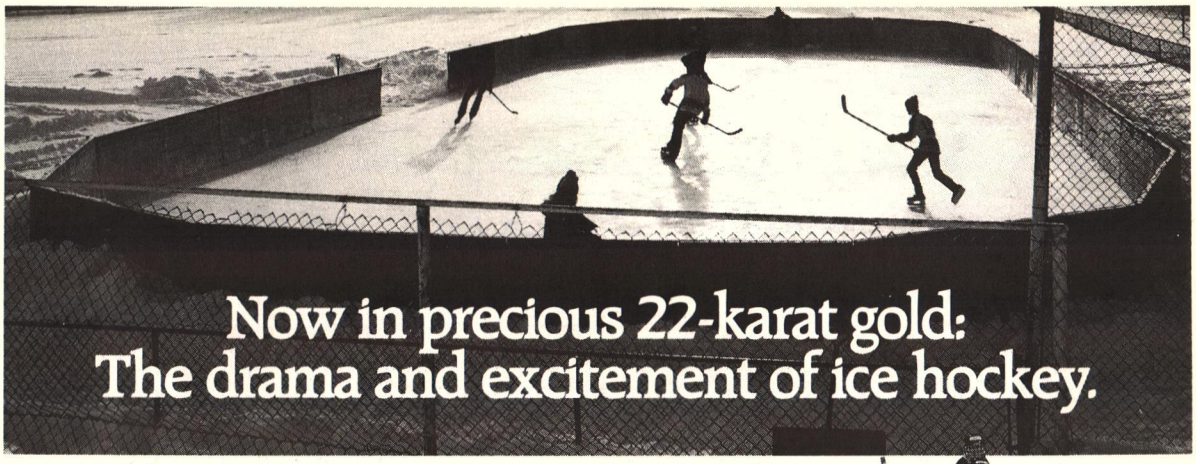
WORLD COINS

We have been top buyers for better coins of the world for the past 18 years. Buying gold, crowns, minors, as well as modern issues (Franklin Mint, Royal Mint, etc.). Before you sell, contact us for a fair offer. We have bourse tables at most major U.S. coin shows, as well Europe and the Far East.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

P.O. Box 23116
Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550
FAX: 612-835-3903

Life member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85



Now in precious 22-karat gold: The drama and excitement of ice hockey.

A new coin celebrating the spirit of youth

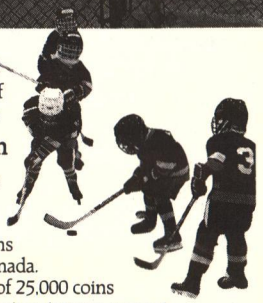
The Royal Canadian Mint proudly presents a magnificent new coin in the $200 gold proof coin series which pays tribute to the vitality and spirit of children—and this year, to hockey, the sport that's recognized around the world as a symbol of Canada.

Millions of people in North America watch hockey, and hundreds of thousands play it, as well. Like Little League baseball, youth hockey leagues offer children recreation, and the chance to learn positive values like sportsmanship, teamwork, leadership and the spirit of competition—values that are so important later in life. This new coin evokes the happy childhood memories we all share, but most important, it celebrates the values we must pass on to our children to prepare them to lead our country successfully into the 21st century.

The qualities collectors seek

Besides the beauty of its design, this coin has the important qualities that collectors seek: a low mintage and a high precious metal content. It is strictly limited to a worldwide mintage of just 25,000 coins.

What's more, it is 91.6% pure 22-karat gold and has a denomination of $200 which is, of course, legal tender.



Coin Description

Proof finish only, considered the finest grade coin available by collectors. The second in the series of 22-karat commemorative gold proof coins authorized by the Government of Canada. Mintage is restricted to a maximum of 25,000 coins worldwide—one of the lowest gold coin mintages ever set by the Royal Canadian Mint.

Composition: 91.67% gold, 8.33% silver. Total weight: 17.135 grams, of which at least 15.552 grams are fine gold. 29 millimeters (1.14 inches) in diameter and 2.0 millimeters thick. Reeded edge.

REVERSE: Pays tribute to the spirit of youth and the popular sport of hockey. OBVERSE: Effigy of Queen Elizabeth II by Dora de Pédery - HUNT.

Presented in a distinctive custom-woven jacquard-weave case, a black background patterned with swirling maple leaves in rich fall hues. Each coin is encapsulated and comes with a numbered Certificate of Authenticity.

Official Order Form 1991 22-Karat Gold Proof Coin

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint, P.O. Box 459, Station A, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 8V5

Name

Address Apt. #

City

State Zip Code

( ) (Office) ( ) (Home)

Description	Qty.	Price (U.S.)	Total
22-K Gold Proof Coin 510218	____	$350.00	
Shipping and handling 890004		$4.00	
Federal Express Delivery (Optional)		($15.00)	
		TOTAL	

Method of payment ☐ Check/money order payable to the **Royal Canadian Mint**
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit card account number

Expiration Date M Y

Cardholder's Signature

Application must be signed by cardholder. 0257

OFFER VALID UNTIL December 31, 1991.

Notice: The Mint may refuse or limit orders and change prices without notice. The Mint shall refund or replace defective coins within 30 days. The Mint shall not accept cancellations after shipment. The Mint is not liable for any foreign duties. Valid in U.S.A. only.

Telephone orders: 1-800-267-1871, Ext. 257 Fax orders: 1-613-993-4092

Royal Canadian Mint — Monnaie royale canadienne

ANCIENTS!!

BUY DIRECT FROM THE "SOURCE"!

Munich, Germany, is the gateway through which passes a very large percentage of Ancient Coins from newly discovered hoards in Turkey, Italy, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, etc. In these hoards are gold, silver and bronze coins: Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic and also Medieval European, Islamic, and early Talers. We are able to view these coins before they are dispersed among dealers here in Europe or sent to the States and can select individual specimens or purchase lots. Our fixed price lists are this country's largest (usually app. 100 pages + 25 pages of plates). In addition to Ancients, we offer an outstanding selection of Germanic and other "world" coinage. Sample copy $5 or 4 lists for $15 (refundable with paid order of $100). If we may be of assistance, please let us hear from you!

BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please – that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 210853
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana

Announcing the Secret of America's Lowest Priced Slab . . . The CAPSULE®

why pay ~~$26~~ . . . to get your U.S. coins
~~$22~~ graded and authenticated
~~$18~~ when Photo-Certified Coin
~~$12~~ Institute (PCI) will do it for

$600 (With a Six Coin Minimum) and Guarantee a 5 Working Day Express Service Turnaround

"New" PCI CAPSULE®
. . . Destined To Make Coin Slabbing Economical for Everyone!

The Secret Revealed: As recently reported in the news, Hallmark Grading Services, Inc. has been dissolved and will no longer grade coins. On April 16, 1991, Photo-Certified Coin Institute (PCI) acquired the entire assets of Hallmark Grading Service (except the name). In the deal we got virtually everything but the kitchen sink . . . including the technology, hardware, software computer programs and the molds used to produce their familiar coin slab now seen in the marketplace.

On June 1, 1991, the newly improved PCI Capsule® name will replace the old Hallmark logo. PCI will continue with their same format, bar coding and coin attribution (e.g. varieties, mintages, PQ status, etc.) that Hallmark developed for collectors, including their intricate anti-counterfeiting measures.

The best part is that the new Capsule® slab will cost substantially less, both in manufacturing and processing time, to evaluate coins. And, because of these technological advances, PCI will now be charging only $6 per coin to grade, authenticate and encapsulate all U.S. coins in the new Capsule® slab.

A few years ago, one of the owners of another major grading service stated that "someday" he could foresee slab fees as low as $5 or $6. Today, that projection has become reality with the shortest turnaround guarantee in history (5 working days after we receive your coins).

At PCI, we have always relied upon 3 basic business practices that you can count on:

(1) **to process** your coins at the lowest rates & shortest turnaround time,

(2) **to remain open** to the general public without favoritism to any dealer or individual, and

(3) **to provide the most** technologically consistent and accurate grading service possible.

NO MAXIMUMS, NO HIDDEN COSTS . . . to take advantage of this new service please fill out the actual submittal form shown below. ***Note:*** If your coin(s) are cleaned, whizzed, discolored or otherwise not eligible for slabbing, PCI will still grade, authenticate & issue a formal grading report for each coin.

(6 COIN MINIMUM TOTAL)
CLIP OUT AND SEND WITH COINS

PCI COIN SUBMITTAL FORM

PCI will not grade or slab medals, counterfeits, altered, cleaned, heavily polished, plugged, repaired, holed or chemically damaged coins. If you submit these coins, you will be informed of their condition and charged the grading fee as an evaluation charge.

For More Than 10 Coins . . . Use Separate Piece of Paper

	Date & Mintmark	Any Special Characteristics	Owner's Declared Value
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

COIN INSURANCE FEES

$ 0 to $ 100 . . . $6.75	$2001 to $3000 . . . $ 9.23	$6001 to $ 7000 . . . $11.93
$ 101 to $ 500 . . . $7.28	$3001 to $4000 . . . $ 9.90	$7001 to $ 8000 . . . $12.60
$ 501 to $1000 . . . $7.88	$4001 to $5000 . . . $10.58	$8001 to $ 9000 . . . $13.28
$1001 to $2000 . . . $8.65	$5001 to $6000 . . . $11.25	$9001 to $10000 . . . $13.95

Anyone Can Submit—OK to Mix ALL Categories

Total Coins Enclosed _____ x $6 = $_____
Return Postage x $.29 Per Coin = $_____
Coin Insurance Fee (See Box Above) = $_____
Total Amount Enclosed = $_____

Ship All Coins Insured or Registered Mail to:

Send all coins to: **Photo-Certified Coin Institute, 3952 Brainerd Rd., Chattanooga, TN 37411 • 1-800-277-COIN**

Consumer Protection Explored at ANA Convention

CONSUMER ALERT
BY KENNETH BRESSETT

THE RECENT ANA Centennial Convention held in Chicago was the scene of several forums dedicated to consumer protection and the question of who should lead the way in establishing and enforcing rules and regulations for the protection of numismatic consumers. I participated in each of these forums and found myself constantly frustrated by comments from both the audience and panel members that convinced me that each believed it was someone else's responsibility to see that coin dealers are regulated in one way or another.

Everyone, it seems, believes there are problems in the way coins are overpriced, overgraded, promoted as an investment or sometimes misrepresented. But just who should be responsible for correcting these problems is not clear. The ANA, Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG) and other national organizations all have their own codes of ethics that members must follow; still, these are of little concern to unscrupulous dealers who sometimes claim to be members of such groups when they are not.

I found it curious that the Federal Trade Commission (FTC), which participated in these forums, seems to feel that it is up to the dealers to set their own regulations. The dealers think that if there is a problem, an organization like the ANA should look after things. Collectors do not think the problem affects them particularly, because they know how to protect themselves. Investors do not even suspect any problems, and organizations like the ANA realize that most offenses are perpetrated on people outside the hobby and thus outside their sphere of control.

Who, then, will "bell the cat"? Barry Cutler of the FTC said the answers are not clear. My own feeling is that not even the questions are clear.

SilverTowne

BUY • SELL • TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN
U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES
Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481

ANA MEMBER LM 995

Owners:
Leon E. Hendrickson David Hendrickson

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in United States, Hawaiian and Foreign Coinage

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790

George Callahan 133806 ANA MEMBER

Most of the coin scams I have seen are perpetrated outside the hobby by dealers we would never recognize as ANA members. They prey on investors who do not know about coins and, for the most part, do not want to learn about them. It is nearly impossible to reach either the buyers or sellers in that market, and this represents a major challenge for everyone who has a concern for the future of coin collecting.

The only solution that everyone seems to agree on is one of consumer education. It is up to each of us to try to tell the general public that this is a great hobby, and that the few bad dealers who are getting national attention are not indicative of the businessmen who daily buy and sell coins in this market. Educated collectors or investors will learn to protect themselves if we all show them how.

File #284

The other day, a friend asked me where he could get a specimen of the 1883 "Racketeer" nickel for his collection. Those coins, you will recall, are gold-plated nickels of the type without the word CENTS on the reverse. The Liberty Head coins of 1883 looked so much like the $5 gold coins of that time that a simple plating job made them easy for the unscrupulous to pass at a $4.95 profit. This racket became so prevalent that the government had to redesign the nickels and write out the denomination in full on the reverse. Specimens of these interesting coins are genuinely scarce today and make a nice addition to any collection.

Over the years, many 1883 nickels have been plated and sold as original Racketeer nickels to collectors who simply want an example of these curious pieces, regardless of when they were made. The fact that both modern and original pieces are called "Racketeer nickels" seems to make good sense because they are all designed to get extra money out of someone.

While looking for a source for these coins, I came across an ad offering them for sale at $29 each plus postage. They were carefully described and sounded very interesting. My concern with this promotion is that they were being offered to the general public through an ad in *Smithsonian* magazine. I fear not only that the public will not understand what these things are, but also that the coins are very much overpriced and hardly a good value for a beginner.

I found a similar ad in a numismatic

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, CA — Gillio Coins Asia Ltd., Hong Kong

NEEDS TO BUY WORLD GOLD AND SILVER

Since 1961 we have been a constant buyer of World Gold and Silver. We specialize in coins of the Orient especially Japan, Korea, China and Thailand modern issues. We strive to pay the best possible prices. Others run buying ads with higher prices but we've seen these buyers come and go and we're still here. Give us a try—I am sure you will be satisfied.

We are also taking consignments of Oriental coins, paper money, tokens and medals for our 1991 Tokyo and Hong Kong Auctions. We have been conducting auctions in the Orient since 1982 and in the U.S. since 1967. Please contact us for further information.

And . . . we are buyers and sellers of U.S.A. coins.

Japan Gold	Pay
Keicho Oban XF	$110,000 up
Kyoho Oban XF	$50,000 up
Manen Oban XF	$24,000 up
Genroku Oban XF	$120,000 up
Tempo Oban XF	$50,000 up
Tempo Gory Oban XF	$17,000 up
Keicho Koban XF	$12,000 up
Kyoho Koban XF	$5,000 up
Manen Koban XF	$1,100 up
Genbun Koban XF	$1,600 up
Genroku Koban XF	$20,000 up
Ansei Koban XF	$7,000 up
Bunsei Koban XF	$1,600 up
Tempo Koban XF	$1,400 up

Japan Modern Gold 1870-1931	XF	AU	Pay UNC
1 Yen M-3	350	400	450
1 Yen M-4	1,500	2,000	3,000
2 Yen M-3	700	900	1,100
5 Yen M-3	1,500	1,900	2,100
Lg M-5/M-30	1,000	1,250	1,850
Sm M-30	600	800	1,000
Lg 10 Yen M-3	2,500	3,000	4,000
Sm M-30/T-8	500	700	900
20 Yen M-3	22,000	23,000	28,000
M-30/T-8	1,210	1,500	1,900

Japan Mint Sets (in solid holder)	Pay
1969	$400
1970	$25
1971	$55
1972	$25

Thailand—All Gold & Silver wanted.

Example Buy Prices	Pay
Gold 2 Baht XF+	$25,000 up
Gold 2½ Baht XF	$600 up
Gold 4 Baht XF	$900 up
Gold 8 Baht XF	$1,500 up

*and all other Gold & Silver.

Korea	Pay
1970 6pc Silver Set in original blue holder wcertificate	$1,500
1970 12pc Gold & Silver Set in original box w/certificate	$34,000

*5, 10 & 20 Won wanted, please call.

Ronald J. Gillio Inc.,

1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101

(800) 235-6937 • 805-963-1345 • Fax 805-962-6659

Member ANA (since 1961 LM #950), PNG, IAPN, etc.

publication offering these nickels for about one-third the price of the nationally advertised pieces and, of course, told my friend about the cheaper offer. If he was interested in learning about a coin "racket," I thought it best that he contact an established coin dealer. With so much hustling going on everywhere, it just doesn't seem right to go outside the hobby to find out about past or current swindles.

File #285

I have just finished reading all about a fresh, new "Wealth Accumulation Plan." Yes, this time I am convinced that someone will actually get rich. No, it probably won't be the poor suckers who put their money into the plan, but it sure looks as if the promoters will get a share of someone's wealth. This deal seems to be yet another variation on the networking schemes that have been popular for many years. Similar programs have been used to sell just about everything. In this case, coins are going to make you and your customers rich beyond your wildest dreams.

Networking schemes operate by getting a corps of salespersons to market a product to one group or tier of people, who in turn also make sales to a secondary tier, and so on in a pyramid chain that ends up with hundreds of customers for the initial contact. The trick, of course, is to find enough customers to keep the chain alive and growing. In this case, you must sign them up for monthly consignments of coins.

Assuming you can do this, you can make truly astounding profits. You will receive a 25-percent commission on the initial purchases by subscribers you enroll, and 5 percent on their subsequent monthly purchases. You also will receive a 5-percent monthly bonus on sales generated by associates you sponsor. The profits get even larger as your corps of subscribers grows, with monthly bonuses of $3,000 or more going to top salespersons.

If you fear you are not qualified to do this kind of special selling, they hasten to tell you that you do not need to know anything about coins to sell their products. They are experts, they claim, and they will do all of the selecting and purchasing of the right coins for your customers. You only have to send them $25 for a "Starter Pack," which will tell you everything you need to know about selling rare coins as an investment. And you needn't make any personal contact with your

BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	*MS-60*	*MS-63*	*MS-65*
Farthing	$ 60	$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WHOLESALE SPECIALTY MEDALLIONS

We are the official distributor for all U.S. sports medallions, including the NFL, NBA, NHL, and Major League Baseball. We are also official distributors for the Cartoon series, Panda and specialty items (anniversaries, birthdays, etc.).

Call us for our catalog of over 150 items.

PNG 254

"1841"
Mountain High Coins & Collectibles

MICHAEL A. GRAHAM

106 N.E. Bend River Mall Ave. • Bend, OR 97701
1-800-345-1841 • 1-503-385-7113 • FAX 503-385-7113

CUSTOM MINTING—Got a client who needs a custom minting job? We offer high-quality custom minting in gold, silver or bronze. Just call for quotes.

customers—everything can be done through the mail.

If all of this sounds too good to be true, you will really enjoy learning about their unique "Protection Guarantee and Buy Back Policy." All coins are sold with a 10-day return privilege, and any pieces sold as uncirculated are guaranteed to meet the standards of the "big-three" grading services. Any coins not graded by one of the services as uncirculated will be replaced by coins that have been graded MS-62 by one of the services. Now that may sound like a good deal on the surface, but the trick comes when you learn that many of the coins they sell are priced as MS-64 or MS-65. They further guarantee to buy back any of their coins for an amount equal to any legitimate offer from any other coin dealer, providing that dealer is willing to offer the same amount to them for similar coins.

I was pleased to see that this company made it clear that coins are not a risk-free investment. Still, this is one of those promotions that is going to cause problems for many who believe they can make money by selling coins to their friends. I suspect that we will hear more about this promotion when unhappy customers begin to complain.

File #286

Is there anything wrong with selling seven Barber dimes in Good or better condition for $10? It doesn't sound like a bad offer to me, but one reader sent such an ad to me thinking it might be a rip-off. Sure, you can probably buy them for less with a bit of careful shopping, but as far as the general public is concerned, this is not unreasonable. In this case, I really think the offer was priced right and meant to generate names for the dealer's price list that would be sent upon request. The only objection I could have to this ad is that the illustration shows a new coin rather than the Good quality piece that is being sold.

A similar, but worse ad now making the rounds offers a set of three 1943-P, -D and -S Lincolns for $3 plus postage. I object to this one, not on the basis of price, but because it says that these are "Reprocessed to Stay Shiny." We all know what that means, but the public sure doesn't, and they will be getting junk coins that have no resale or collector value. Unfortunately, this firm cannot be stopped because it is selling exactly what it is advertising. How sad it is that we have no quick way of educating non-collectors to schemes of this type! •

WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK FOR THE PNG SYMBOL

KNOWLEDGE
INTEGRITY
RESPONSIBILITY
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC.

When you see the PNG symbol, you can be confident that you are dealing with a professional who consistently meets the highest standards in every transaction.

This symbol tells you a lot about the company you are dealing with. It tells you that you have chosen a expert, with a reputation for INTEGRITY, KNOWLEDGE, and RESPONSIBILITY...the cornerstones of the Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc. ™

Look for the PNG symbol when choosing a coin dealer.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE ™

A directory of PNG members and brochure is available free on request from the Executive Director
Paul L. Koppenhaver, Executive Director, P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408, phone 818/781-1764.

Fremont Coin Gallery

Buy and Sell Silver and Gold Coins
Collections • Estates
Appraisals

RON MILLER
(415) 792-1511
3769 Peralta Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94536

Before You Sell Contact...
KEYSTONE COIN

We are always interested in large collections, small collections and individual numismatic rarities.
United States or Foreign

We are a full-time PCGS and NGC dealer.

For a fair, honest offer, contact:
Kenneth Kellar ANA R115779
Stephen Gehringer ANA LM 2714

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE
1801 Tilgman St.
Allentown, PA 18104
CCE /FACTS D59
ANA MEMBER
Phone: (215) 770-9500

BUYING U.S. GOLD COINS

I am in urgent need of rare date or high quality U.S. gold coins of all denominations. I am a major buyer of U.S. gold coins, as I must constantly purchase needed coins to satisfy the tremendous requirements of my clients.

•

I will pay more than anyone else for Condition Census or outstanding specimens.

•

You will find me a willing buyer of your coins!
Whether you have a single coin, or a complete collection, please call me TODAY for my generous offer and immediate payment.

ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL! BANK & TRADE REFERENCES AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

ANA MEMBER Since 1973 #75224

Dr. Richard S. Appel

"Your Specialist for United States Gold Rarities"

(800) 782-2646 **(908) 922-6898**

715 West Park Avenue • P.O. Box 791B • Oakhurst, NJ 07755

WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE YOUR ANCIENT COINS

We are aware that many of the readers of *The Numismatist* own **ancient coins.** It goes along with the type of person who is a member of the ANA. Some of you have purchased your ancients decades ago, and some of you have purchased them recently. Some of you are actively collecting, while others have lost interest or are unwilling to pay the current market prices. In fact, some of you may have inherited your ancient coins and have no real idea of what you own or what they are worth.

My company is one of the largest firms in the United States that deals **in ancient coins.**

We specialize in ancient coins, we are knowledgeable about ancient coins, we keep track of the current market worldwide, and over the past years, **we have purchased millions of dollars of ancient coins.**

We particularly NEED TO BUY: Roman gold, Greek gold, Egyptian gold, Greek silver (particularly the larger denominations), Roman silver, and Roman large bronzes (particularly the coins of the 12 Caesars).

We will buy **ENTIRE COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, HOLDINGS, ACCUMULATIONS.**

We can PAY by company cheque, bank cheque, cash, or in any currency openly traded in the free world.

If your preference is to sell your ancient coins at auction, we **will act as your agent** and can arrange a **name sale,** or retain your anonymity—whichever you prefer.

WE CAN ASSURE YOU OF BEING COMPLETELY DISCREET AND WE OFFER YOU **A FREE APPRAISAL OF YOUR ANCIENT COINS.**

PLEASE CONTACT

DR. ARNOLD R. SASLOW

Rare Coins & Classical Arts, Ltd.
P.O. Box 374
South Orange, NJ 07079
Phone (201) 761-0634

ANA MEMBER
R72839

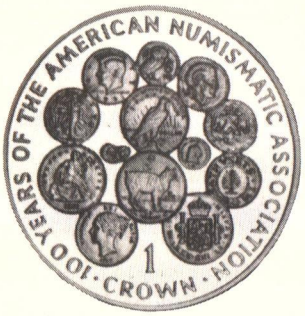
"Specialists in Museum-Quality Coins"
Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS

ANA SPECIALS

Direct from the Pobjoy Mint

American Numismatic Association 1991 Centennial Coins

Proof Silver and Gold Legal Tender Commemorative Coins are issued by the Isle of Man Government



Silver 38.6mm
1-oz. Crown
$45.00

NOT ACTUAL SIZE

Gold 22mm
1/5-oz. Coin
$195.00

Gold 16.5mm
1/10-oz. Angel
with Mintmark 'A'
$67.00*

**Postage and insurance $3.50 extra on orders under $90.00.*
6 to 8 week delay in delivery possible.

LIMITED OPPORTUNITY TO ORDER SPECIAL ANA COINS FOR THOSE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE CHICAGO EVENT.

The Pobjoy Mint, Sutton, England, offered the specially-designed ANA Centennial crowns during the August 13-18 100th anniversary convention in Chicago.

Now the Mint is offering a last-chance opportunity to persons who were unaware of the ordering procedure at the convention, or were unable to attend in person, to obtain these historic coins for their personal use. The entire history of Numismatics as reflected in coinage is depicted on each coin's reverse in an award-winning design suggested by a special committee appointed by the American Numismatic Association board of governors.

Historic coins of ancient times such as Owl of Athens, Alexandrian tetradrachm, and electrum stater of Lydia, share honors with America's finest early pieces—Pillar dollar, Pine Tree shilling, 1792 Disme, and 1891 Seated Liberty dollar current at the ANA's birth that year. Some well-known modern coins such as the Kennedy half dollar, peace dollar, Walking Liberty half dollar and Manx Cat crown, help make up the 13-coin montage on reverse.

This is the first coin in the history of the world specially designed exclusively for a convention of a numismatic association. (Some coins of Spain, Poland, Isle of Man, etc. used special privy marks on regular-issue coins for this purpose, but no government ever before authorized an entirely new design for such an event.)

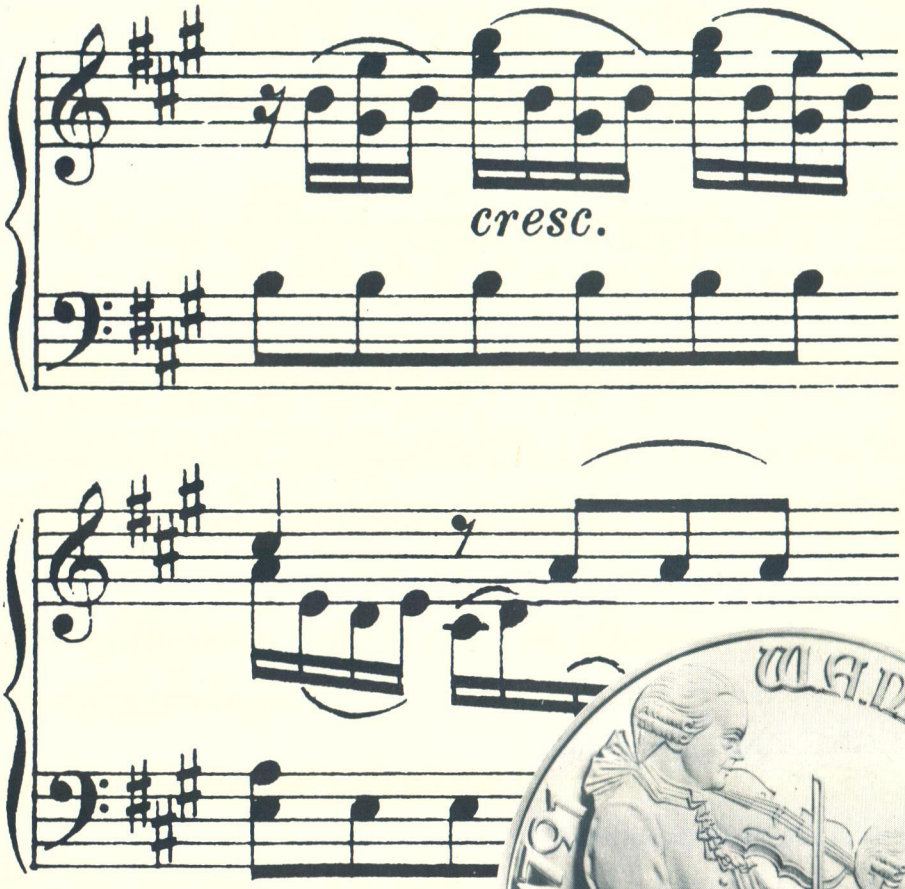
Pobjoy Mint LTD (England)
Mint House, 92 Oldfields Road
Sutton, Surrey, Great Britain
Tel: 081-641-0370 Fax: 081-644-1028
Telex: 946945 MINT G
Yes, we accept credit cards!

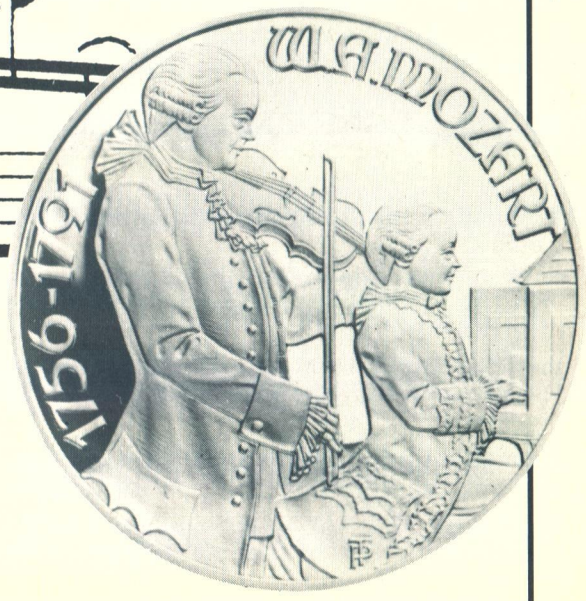
ANA
MEMBER
Russ Rulau
R40588

Pobjoy Mint LTD (USA)
P.O. Box 153, Iola, WI 54945
715-445-3581
Fax: 715-445-2652
Cash, travel check or personal check payment in U.S. funds acceptable.

The Numismatist

FIRST STRIKE





Portrait of a Superstar

. . . page 1790

a special supplement for emerging collectors

Bits 'n Pieces

Robins Selected as Outstanding Young Numismatist

The American Numismatic Association has named Trevor D. Robins of Xenia, Ohio, as its Outstanding Young Numismatist of the Year. The award itself consists of a special wooden plaque, a $20 Saint-Gaudens gold piece donated by Michael and Diane Annis, and a full scholarship to the 1992 ANA Summer Conference in Colorado Springs.

Robins was selected from a number of other young numismatists for his exhibiting, numismatic talks and writing, and personal achievements by a committee comprised of ANA Governor Florence Schook, *The Numismatist* Editor Barbara J. Gregory and ANA Educational Services Director James Taylor.

An ANA member since January 1988, Robins has served as an officer of the Combined Organizations of Numismatic Error Collectors of America (CONECA), Dayton-Kettering Coin Club and Xenia Coin Club. He also holds membership in the Blue Ridge Numismatic Association, Central States Numismatic Society, Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association (MANA), North Carolina Numismatic Association (NCNA) and Russian Numismatic Society. He previously was named young numismatist of the year by both MANA and NCNA.

In school, Robins has given talks about coins of Russia, Israel, Great Britain, United States, China, India, Persia and ancient Rome. Exhibits he has mounted for local coin shows include "A History of Russian and Soviet Coinage," "A Selection of Soviet Mint Sets" and "Alexander III's Russian Portrait 50-Kopek Pieces."

A number of Robins' articles have been published in *Coin World*, *Legacy*, *Numismatic News* and *Errorscope*. He has won awards in Art Jorgensen's "Coins for Kids" Essay Contest and in YN essay competitions held by Heritage Rare Coin Galleries and the Professional Numismatists Guild. He also received the Bason Literary Award for Best Article in the *NCNA Journal*.

YNs Compete for Top Exhibit Honors

The ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, August 13-18, 1991, witnessed a number of excellent numismatic displays mounted by young collectors. Winning the first-place Gordon Z. Greene Memorial Award in the U.S. coins category was Jonathan Tepper for "A Selection of Gem Uncirculated Franklin Halves." Second-place honors were earned by John Kraljevich for "Pocket Change in Early 19th-Century America," and third place went to Karl Kuryla for "Fanfare for the Fanciful Flying Eagle Cent."

Among the young numismatists receiving top exhibit honors at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention were (from left) Scott Rottinghaus, Jonathan Tepper, Matthew Rockman and Jeremy Ross (front).

Scott Rottinghaus' exhibit, "The Matte Proof British Sovereign," won him the James L. Betton Award in the foreign coins category. Second place was awarded to Matthew Rockman for "The Path to Empire," and Edward Szetela received third place for "1971: A Year of Change." Rockman's display also earned the first-place Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Award in the medieval and ancient category; no second or third place was awarded in this category.

In the paper money category, Matthew Rockman took the first-place Kurt R. Krueger Award for "Some 'Borrowed' Vignettes on Military Payment Certificates."

Second- and third-place awards were not presented. Likewise, no awards were announced in the Israeli or Judaic category.

In the ANA-sponsored tokens and medals category, Jeremy Ross' "Ninja Turtles" display earned first place; his older brother Jason received second place for "Dick Tracy." No third-place award was presented.

Lastly, in the category of errors and varieties, the first-place Alan Herbert Award was presented to Scott Rottinghaus for his display "A Roman Republican Quinarius Brockage," Kathrine Nawrocki earned second place for "Birds and Animals," and Laura Mooberry's exhibit of "Elongated Coinage" received third place. Rottinghaus' error display also garnered the coveted Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Award for Junior Best-in-Show Exhibit, for which he received a full scholarship to the ANA's 1992 Summer Conference in Colorado Springs.

ANA Awards for Juniors Only

At the ANA's 101st Anniversary Convention in Orlando, Florida, awards will be presented to YNs in different categories. All ANA junior members are encouraged to compete for these awards, which are sponsored by the ANA, affiliated organizations, and individuals interested in encouraging youngsters to participate in numismatics.

YN Literary Awards

The first-place winner in each category will win an engraved plaque; second- and third-place winners will receive a framed certificate. First-, second- and third-place winners in each literary award category also will be given a membership in the 1891 Club.

Articles submitted to the competition may be of any length, but 1) all work must be original, 2) only one article can be submitted in each category, and 3) a single article cannot be entered in more than one category. The author must be an ANA junior member (17 years of age or younger) at the time his or her article is entered in the competition.

Abe Kosoff Memorial Literary Award. This award will be presented to the young numismatist who writes the best essay or gives the best talk on a numismatic subject.

The Stone Money of Yap

The Island of Yap's fair and sunny.
They use hundredweight millstones for money,
And tip as they travel
With cartloads of gravel
Which may suit the Yaps—still, it's funny.

Spake a rebel in Yap parliament:
"Pray, see how our money is spent!"
Said the King, "Though I'm sorry
We've raided the quarry,
We'll debase it with Portland cement."

—Howard Cushman
New York Evening Post
November 28, 1931

Gould Memorial Literary Award. This award will be given to the junior author of the best published or unpublished article submitted in

"I'M INTERESTED IN A 1939-D WHITE-MAN HEAD NICKEL!"

this category. The article must show that the author conducted in-depth research in his or her area of interest, going beyond information published in standard reference works, and must demonstrate the author's individual or specialized involvement with the topic. The article may or may not have been submitted to a local or regional publication in competition or for publication.

Ray Byrne Memorial Literary Award. This award will be presented to the junior author of the best published article submitted in this category. Qualifications are the same as for the Gould award, except that the article must have been published in *The Numismatist*, *First Strike* or other recognized numismatic publication.

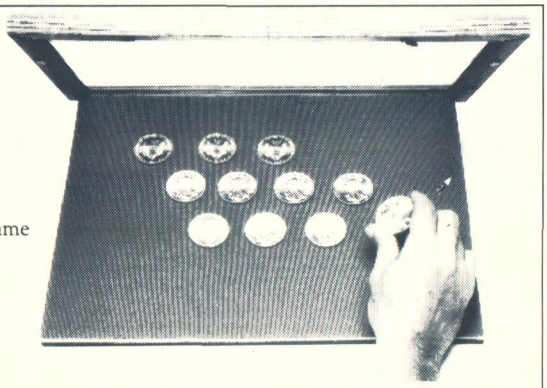
Those interested in competing for the ANA YN literary awards can obtain more information by writing to the ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. All entries for the YN literary awards must be received by April 15, 1992.

Outstanding Young Numismatist

The recipient of this prestigious award is presented with a special wooden plaque, a $20 Saint-Gaudens gold piece donated by Michael and Diane Annis, and an all-expense-paid scholarship to the following year's ANA Summer Conference in Colorado Springs.

The Outstanding Young Numismatist is selected on the basis of the individual's service to numismatics or educational groups, published papers (including those printed in local publications), enthusiasm for the hobby, and leadership in local numismatics. Nominations can be made by any ANA member or member club and should be received by the ANA Educational Services Department, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, by April 1, 1992. ■

LATCH N' LOCK
It's That Easy



The unique **Latch N' Lock** system features a cushioned fabric surface that actually contours to your display items. Once the frame is "latched and locked" you can hang it on your wall—all without the use of matting or adhesives.

The **Latch N' Lock** features a glass front with solid oak frame that can be easily rearranged.

Glass Front and Solid Oak Frame with "Contour Cushioned" Fabric Interior. Cushioned Fabric and Hinged Frame Design Allows Display of Coins, Stamps, Medals, Photos and Certificates of Varying Thickness in Just Minutes!

Two Sizes Now Available!
13⅜" x 17¼" $29.95 17½" x 21½" $49.95

☐ Or, charge to my ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa N1191

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date ____/____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

(Required for credit card orders.)

Name in a Frame
P.O. Box 631, Dept. N
Rosemont, IL 60018

☐ Yes! Send me ____ 13⅝" x 17¼" "Latch N' Lock" Frames for only $29.95 each, or _____ _____17½" x 21½" frames for $49.95 each.

Please add $5 each shipping & handling. Illinois residents, please add 7 percent tax.

☐ I have enclosed a check for $_____, payable to: Nu-Dell Plastics Corp.

We offer a full guarantee for a 14-day return period.

Numismatic Fine Arts
nfa
INTERNATIONAL, INC

announces

AUCTION
XXVII

A SALE OF SUPERB QUALITY

ANCIENT GREEK
& ROMAN COINS

featuring an important
collection of Republican silver

to be held

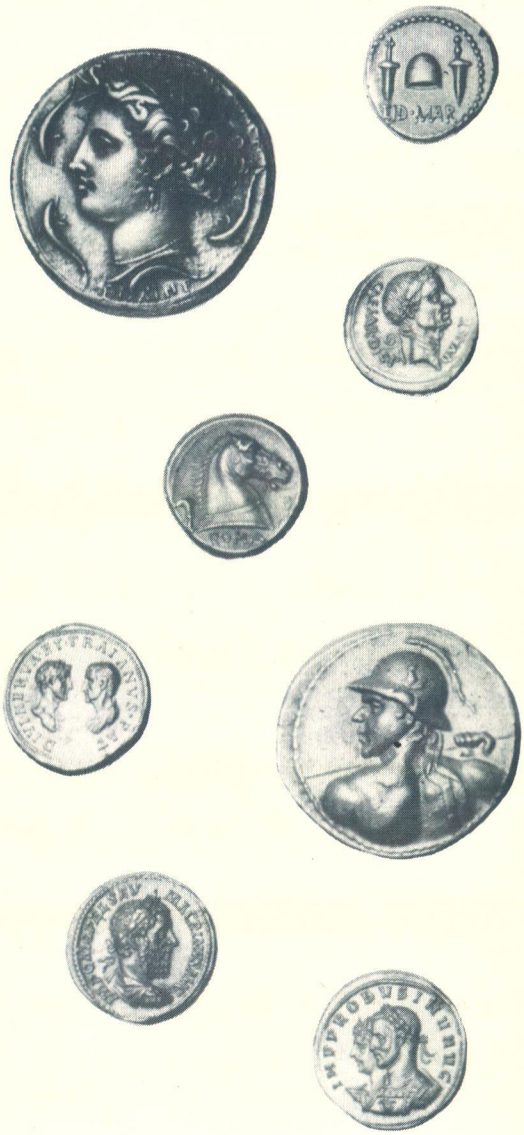
DECEMBER 4 - 5
1991

in New York at the

HELMSLEY PALACE
455 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Catalogues with
prices realized - $25

Some Highlights from
Our Upcoming Sale



Numismatic Fine Arts
10100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD, 6TH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067
TELEPHONE: (213) 278-1535 • FAX: (213) 785-0457

Young Mozart

by David Thompson, ANA 148887

In today's language, he was a child star, a superstar. An acclaimed pianist at 6 years of age, an almost equally acclaimed composer at 8, by the time he was 12 he had even written an opera. He was Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, and in this, the 200th anniversary of his death, it is only fitting that the composer of some of the best-loved music of all time should be celebrated with what are sure to be among the most popular coins of all time.

The four Mozart commemorative coins released earlier this year by the Austrian Mint—two silver 100 schillings devoted to the composer in Salzburg and Vienna, a gold 500 schillings marking Mozart's opera *Don Giovanni* and a gold 1,000 schillings honoring another of his works, *The Magic Flute*. Issued in limited editions, the commemoratives apparently were sold out within weeks of becoming available. They have already been distributed as far across the globe as the music of Mozart himself.

But, anybody wishing to build a collection around the genius of Mozart still has many numismatic tributes to work with, from the memorial medallions of Franz Stuckhart, struck within months of the composer's death, to the birth and death centennial issues of Karl Radnitzky and Oswald Steinbock (1856) and Max Gube (1891), and on to a small book's worth of 20th-century issues.

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, age 7.

The obverse of a 1991 Austria silver 100-schilling coin honors Salzburg, the city of Mozart's birth. Young Mozart on the spinet, accompanied by his father, Leopold, on the violin, are depicted on the reverse.

The devoted collector can even add a commemorative spoon to his collection—Mozart was #11 in the Franklin Mint's 1977 series entitled "The World's Great

Composers." And this year has even seen the production of Amadeus chocolates, their box adorned with an embossed gold foil portrait of the composer!

Born in Salzburg on January 27, 1756—an event Austria honored with commemorative coins in 1931 (2 schillings) and 1956 (25 shillings)—Wolfgang began his musical education, informally at first, before he was three. His older sister, Maria Anna (known as "Nannerl"), was learning the clavier, but it was the baby Wolfgang who filled the Mozart house with music.

At four he wrote his first piece of music. It is said that Wolfgang's father arrived home, accompanied by the famous trumpeter Schachtner, to find the ink-stained boy at the writing table, obviously engrossed in something very messy indeed. He asked what Wolfgang was doing.

"Writing a concerto for the clavier."

Papa was handed the page; he and Schachtner exchanged secret smiles . . . only to swallow them when they realized exactly what the 4-year-old boy had done. "The child has written a concerto, so difficult that no-one could possibly play it!"

Which, "the child" solemnly observed, was the whole point of it. One had to practice until one could play it. And when the first concerto had been mastered, he would write a second that was even harder. It was this constant drive, the need to take on harder and harder tasks, that was to power Mozart's creativity throughout the remainder of his short life.

By the time he was 6, Wolfgang had made his first public performance as a chorister in a Latin comedy. He was one of 150 children on stage that night. Within a year, however, he was playing

A 1991 Austrian silver 100-schilling coin is dedicated to the City of Vienna, where Mozart completed his mature works and later died. The obverse depicts the Court Theatre, where many of his works were performed; the reverse shows Mozart composing at the spinet.

alongside Nannerl alone before the Austrian royal family, and from there he embarked, again with his family, on a grueling tour of the courts and cities of the Empire. He appeared before the crowned heads of France, England and the Netherlands.

Even an attack of scarlet fever, an illness from which he almost never recovered, could not halt him. If his family counseled rest, Wolfgang demanded work. If they told him to go to bed, he would go instead to the piano or pick up his violin and play so sweetly that Papa would eventually give in. "Ah, let him play just one more." Some nights Wolfgang could keep the family up long past even his parents' bedtime.

Wolfgang was barely into his teens when he made his first trip to Naples, the city that all Europe regarded as the center of the musical world. It was here, he knew, that he would receive the training that would perfect his genius; it was here, too, that he contracted the second serious illness of his life, smallpox.

He recovered in time to carry out a commission from the Austrian Emperor

Joseph—to compose a score for a libretto entitled *La finta semplice.* Mozart's first opera was born.

It was not a success—even the boy's strongest admirers admitted that—and its scheduled production was shelved. But even the suggestion of so impressive a commission was to work further wonders. Upon returning to Salzburg, Wolfgang was appointed kapellmeister to the Archbishop Sigismund, and charged with writing music for the church.

And so Wolfgang journeyed toward manhood, toward the works that would establish him as one of the most brilliant composers who ever lived. Indeed, had he not died so tragically early, aged just 35, there is little doubt that he would have become *the* most accomplished composer.

A profile portrait of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart graces the obverse of a 1991 Austrian gold 1,000 schillings. The reverse design pays tribute to the opera THE MAGIC FLUTE.

There was little he could not do, from memorizing the Allegri *Miserere*, a piece of music considered so sacred that even the singers charged with performing it in the Sistine Chapel during Holy Week were forbidden from carrying any of the parts out of the chapel, to establishing whole new musical forms, such as the piano quartet.

But the susceptibility to disease that dogged his youth and the ill health that accompanied him through his adulthood, eventually took their toll, as did the strain of dealing with his own genius. Stunned by his fall from public grace during his last years and the financial crises from which he lurched with monotonous regularity, he was ill-prepared for a visit from the mysterious stranger who appeared at his door and commissioned a Requiem Mass.

The Requiem became an obsession, a monument to his own death, which he now believed could not be far away. Already he had been suffering from dizziness, fainting spells and violent headaches. As they worsened, his desire to finish what he now believed would be his final work increased. He had no doubt that the stranger had been a messenger from beyond the grave—from beyond his own grave—come to demand one last song before the composer was laid to rest. And what could be more appropriate for his last composition than the death song?

Wolfgang worked feverishly. Now he could feel himself slipping. Every hour he could, he spent on the Requiem. Moments spent eating, sleeping or any of the myriad rituals of everyday living were moments wasted. For it was not death that he feared, but rather that it might come between him and the completion of his Requiem.

By December 4, 1791, two of the twelve parts were finished. Six more were almost complete. Two—maybe three—more had at least been sketched out, and perhaps that was enough. That evening, as he lay in the company of his wife, Constanze, her sister Sophie and his friend Franz Sussmayer, he slipped into unconsciousness.

Just before midnight, he awoke. He tried to raise himself; his clouded eyes opened wide and turned toward the three

figures kneeling in prayer beside his bed. He fell back again and turned his face to the wall. At one o'clock that morning, Wolfgang passed away.

Today, it is hard to believe that Mozart could ever have suffered anything so mundane as the fluctuations of public taste and popular fashion. Those are fads that we associate with modern-day pop stars—heroes today, pariahs tomorrow.

But it is the manner in which Mozart's star did indeed wax and wane that has lent his memory so much of its present-day mystique. The movie *Amadeus* and Austrian pop singer Falco's hit record of the same name conspired to a similar end. In portraying Mozart as experiencing, and falling beneath, the same pressures as might afflict any modern composer or performer, they have brought romance and realism to a life that might otherwise have remained the exclusive property of classical music buffs and dusty sheet music.

And so it is that this year marks not only the passing of a musical genius, it also marks that of the world's first true superstar. One wonders whether any of today's greatest names will be similarly remembered in another two centuries? ■

Hailing from London, England, but now a resident of the United States, ***David Thompson*** *is a featured columnist in a variety of hobby publications, including WORLD COIN NEWS, NUMISMATIC NEWS and COINS magazine. He also creates feature articles and challenging numismatic crossword puzzles for COIN WORLD. The author of five books on numismatic topics, Thompson is an occasional contributor to European hobby publications.*

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes for membership include:

Regular
Applicants 21 years of age and older.....**$25.00**

Junior
Applicants under 21 years of age.....**$12.50**

Family
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of age still living at home. One journal only. List names and dates of birth.....**$35.00**

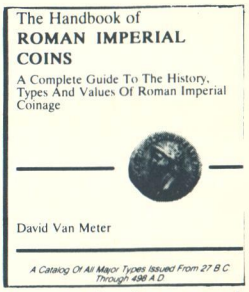
Corporate
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations.....**$25.00**

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

"THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS"

The NEW Standard Catalog of Roman Coins
By David Van Meter



Why This Is The Best Book On Roman Coins:

- With 6,000 coin types cataloged in attentive detail, no other catalog gives you a better overview of Roman coinage.
- Detailed notes explain the historical significance of the designs and legends, allowing you to better understand and appreciate the coins.
- Photographs of 1,000++ coins enable you to identify types and rulers easily.

With 300 pages of text, listings and photos, "The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins" provides an expansive and thorough overview of the history of Rome's emperors and their coins. If you collect Roman coins, you NEED this major new reference work!

Order Your Copy Today! Just **$24.95** plus $3 postage.

Laurion Numismatics
427-3 Amherst Street, Suite 259, Nashua, NH 03063

IN TODAY'S MARKET, CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO SELL THROUGH HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS?

In today's coin market, one grading point can make a difference of several hundred percent in the value of an uncirculated coin. And it's well known that not all grading opinions are equal. In fact, repeated submissions of the same coin, to the same service can result in two, or sometimes even more different opinions. So even if your coin is certified and you sell it for "over bid", that doesn't mean that you got all the money it was worth.

GETTING THE MOST MONEY

In order to receive the most money for your coins, they must be encapsulated at the highest grade they are ever likely to get. Any auction company that promises the highest prices for your coins, cannot possibly deliver on that promise without carefully examining each coin, and making an informed decision as to which service the coin should be submitted, or if it is already certified, whether or not resubmission is advisable.

THAT'S WHERE WE COME IN

No company is better qualified than Heritage Numismatic Auctions to make these difficult decisions. Through our affiliate, Heritage Rare Coin Wholesale, we have ready access to the opinions of four individuals who have all graded for PCGS at one time or another. They are involved with trading coins on a daily basis, and they examine literally thousands of coins per week, making exactly these types of decisions for a living. To put it bluntly, top talent such as this is simply unobtainable at any other auction company.

GET WITH THE PRESENT

The single most important factor in getting you the most money for your coins is the certified grade at which they're auctioned. In fact, nothing else is even close. So, if you're truly interested in getting the most money for your coin collection or portfolio, put the experts at Heritage to work for you.

Call 1-800-US COINS for additional information.

HERITAGE NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC.

Louis Collins
James Halperin
Steve Ivy
Martin Paul
Greg Rohan

PCGS PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE AUTHORIZED DEALER

ANA MEMBER
Jim Halperin LM1306
Steve Ivy LM1689
Martin Paul LM2352

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

THE CERTIFIED DIFFERENCE

Affiliated with Heritage Rare Coin Galleries,
the world's largest rare coin dealer.
We have conducted more official ANA auctions since 1980 than all other auctioneers combined.
Selected to conduct BOTH official ANA auctions next year (March and August 1992).

Heritage Plaza • Highland Park Village • Dallas, Texas 75205-2788
WATS: 1-800-872-6467 • Texas WATS: 1-800-448-6470

Quiz Quarters

S N D L E I H S A R W H J O G
B P O E C V U I R O N T A I L
L L E **B R O N Z E** B C H M N E
E M A P B L G K S O M R E W Y
K J B C T I R C A H P E S T X
C D M E K J R W R I B E L P S
I O A L A D B U F F A L O R N
N U X E O V I F S R I E N T O
R T M R H Z B A E Q L G G E O
E G F U L N R E M V H G A S M
P S S A R A A M A O C E C W O
P N M L H J U I J E N D R F W
O A R T E F R A D B L D E D T
C C H I E F J O H N T R E E V
S T A N M P S E R G I H F A M

Indian Head Cents and Nickels

by Marilyn Reback, ANA 129422

ANSWERS ON PAGE 1798

Find the words listed below in boldface capital letters. All are related to two U.S. coin types—the Indian Head cent and the Indian Head nickel. Words can appear horizontally, vertically or diagonally. To get you started, the first word is highlighted.

BRONZE composition of Indian Head cent, 1864-1909

INDIAN HEAD type of U.S. cent and nickel

COPPER-NICKEL composition of Indian Head cent (1859-64) and Indian Head nickel (1913-38)

JAMES LONGACRE designer of Indian Head cent

RIBBON Longacre's initial "L" on Indian's headdress ribbon created a variety

SARAH Longacre's daughter, thought to be model for cent

LAUREL type of wreath on reverse of Indian Head cent (1859 only)

OAK type of wreath on reverse of Indian Head cent (1860-1909)

SHIELD paired with oak wreath on reverse of Indian Head cent (1860-1909)

BUFFALO another name for Indian Head nickel type (1913-38)

JAMES FRASER designer of Indian Head nickel

IRON TAIL one of three models for Indian Head nickel

TWO MOONS one of three models for Indian Head nickel

CHIEF JOHN TREE one of three models for Indian Head nickel

BLACK DIAMOND bison at New York's Central Park Zoo; Fraser's model for reverse

THREE-LEGGED Buffalo nickel variety

HOBO kind of Indian Head nickel re-carved by hobos

A Visit to the Austrian Mint

by Derick McGroarty

My request to visit the Austrian Mint in Vienna in 1990 led to an interesting, three-hour tour of its production areas in the company of Peter Pichlbauer. The Mint's 190 employees work a 40-hour week in the accepted custom of the city, from 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. A first business appointment at 8 a.m. is perfectly normal—I can vouch for it!

The Mint has operated in its present location since 1839. In 1989 it was removed from government control and made a subsidiary of the National Bank of Austria. The Austrian Mint, Ltd. has the official duty of striking the circulating coins of the Republic of Austria. It produces bullion and commemorative coins and medallions as well.

Modern coin production is fully automated. One person controls three machines, each producing 700 pieces per minute with a single strike of 150 tons' pressure. Unlike proof coins in gold and silver, which the Mint produces from bullion ingots, circulating currency is struck on blanks (91.5 percent copper/8.5 percent aluminum) that are imported from Germany. Current circulating coins are the 1, 5, 10 and 20 schillings. The Mint packs them for distribution in jute bags weighing up to 4,300 grams. (The 1-schilling coin weighs 4.3 grams; 1,000 pieces weigh 4,300 grams.) Total production of circulating coins in 1990 was 382 million pieces.

A 4-ducat gold coin features Emperor Francis Joseph I.

Coin production at the Austrian Mint in Vienna is fully automated.

Like many other world mints, the Austrian Mint also produces gold bullion coins. Some 500,000 pieces per year are struck from .9999 fine gold. The 1-ounce "Philharmonic" coin is 37mm in diameter, weighs 31.103 grams and has a face value of 2,000 schillings. A smaller, 500-schilling bullion coin measures 22mm in diameter and weighs 7.776 grams. Symbolizing Vienna's importance in the world of music, both gold bullion coins show the triple organ in the Golden Hall of the Society of the Friends of Music, seen on television screens around the world in the Philharmonic's famous New

Medallions receive multiple strikes on this automated press.

Year's concert. The reverse features an artistic display of instruments of the Vienna Philharmonic. Coin prices vary according to the gold rate.

Although no gold coins are made for circulation, proof gold coins are struck. Again, their prices depend on market fluctuations in the price of gold. Seven coins representative of the reign of Emperor Francis Joseph I are available in varying sizes and weights—4 and 8 gulden, 1 and 4 ducats, and 10, 20 and 100 crowns.

On my tour of the Mint, I best felt the enormity and strength (to say nothing of the noise) of the presses when viewing those used to strike bronze medallions commemorating famous musicians, poets and artists who lived and died in Vienna. One enormous friction press, made in 1904 and capable of 400 tons of pressure, stretched up to the high ceiling and was operated from below floor level to produce as many as 15 strikes per high-relief medallion. It is certainly a very impressive sight.

The medallion department has a new machine capable of 1,200 tons of pressure, thus producing the same results with just half the number of strikes. However, such modern technology has its price, and the dies made to cope with the high pressure are very expensive and necessitate a run of 2,000 pieces to be cost effective.

It is more than 30 years since I started collecting coins and medallions. Coincidentally, my first actual purchase, in the 1950s, was a restrike of Austria's silver Maria Theresa taler. I thought then, and I still do, that it is one of the most beautiful coins ever minted.

On September 21, 1750, Empress Maria Theresa signed a coinage convention with the Prince Elector of Bavaria. The treaty defined the silver content of

Recalling Vienna's importance in musical history is the "Philharmonic" gold bullion coin produced by the Austrian Mint.

every coin and fixed the ratio between the gulden and the taler at 2:1. In addition, the coins were given raised edge lettering to prevent clipping (the practice of shaving precious metal from the edges of coins for gain).

The original taler bearing the portrait of Maria Theresa was first struck in 1741. However, the present coin was first issued in 1780, the year of her death, and portrays the Empress in her later years. In Austria the talers were considered legal tender until October 1858. In some parts of the world, especially Africa, the coin remained in circulation until the end of the Second World War.

The Maria Theresa taler measures 39.6mm in diameter and weighs 28 grams. It is composed of 833 parts silver to 166 parts copper, and its price varies with the international price of silver. From 1989 to 1990, sales of these pieces rose from more than 130,000 to over 230,000 per year.

A Mint employee examines silver proofs.

Although the workings of the Austrian Mint are not open to the general public, visitors can shop at the Mint's store, which had a good display of items for purchase at the time of my visit. The Mint and store are convenient to Vienna's Hilton Hotel and airport.

Information about the Austrian Mint can be obtained from Münze Österreich, Am Heumarkt 1, A-1031 Vienna, Austria, telephone 0222-717-15-0. General information about Vienna is available from the Vienna Tourist Board, Kinderspitalgasse 5, A-1095 Vienna, Austria, or the Board's U.S. office at 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10110, 212/944-6880. ■

__Derick McGroarty__ was born in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, and spent more than 30 years in government service. He started collecting coins and medals at age 18, his specific interest being the artistic merits of their designs and the skill involved in transferring the designs to metal. McGroarty enjoys combining numismatics with his other interests—travel and photography.

Indian Head Cents and Nickels . . . Solution
FROM PAGE 1795

S	N	D	L	E	I	H	S	A	R	W	H	J	O	G
B	P	O	E	C	V	U	I	R	O	N	T	A	I	L
L	L	E	B	R	O	N	Z	E	B	C	H	M	N	E
E	M	A	P	B	L	G	K	S	O	M	R	E	W	Y
K	J	B	C	T	I	R	C	A	H	P	E	S	T	X
C	D	M	E	K	J	R	W	R	I	B	E	L	P	S
I	O	A	L	A	D	B	U	F	F	A	L	O	R	N
N	U	X	E	O	V	I	F	S	R	I	E	N	T	O
R	T	M	R	H	Z	B	A	E	Q	L	G	G	E	O
E	G	F	U	L	N	R	E	M	V	H	G	A	S	M
P	S	S	A	R	A	A	M	A	O	C	E	C	W	O
P	N	M	L	H	J	U	I	J	E	N	D	R	F	W
O	A	R	T	E	F	R	A	D	B	L	D	E	D	T
C	C	H	I	E	F	J	O	H	N	T	R	E	E	V
S	T	A	N	M	P	S	E	R	G	I	H	F	A	M

Collector Spotlight

Flemming Hansen Takes a Trip

by Fred Schwan
LM 1584

If you saw someone carefully checking his pocket change at the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in Chicago, you were not hallucinating! It probably was Flemming Hansen. He is enough to warm the heart of any collector who started before 1965. He carefully checks his pocket change and searches rolls of coins from banks to complete his date/mint collection.

Flemming probably did not travel as many miles to get to Chicago as some who attended the convention, but in other ways he may even have set some sort of record. Flemming is from Copenhagen, Denmark. After reading about plans for the ANA's centennial celebration, he decided that it would be the ideal year to attend the ANA convention. He planned two exhibits (one of which, " 'Bon Towarowy'—An Exhibit of U.S. $ Denominated Polish Paper Money," won third place in the foreign paper money category), coordinated and prepared a presentation to be given at the International Bank Note Society meeting, coordinated some time off from his job and was on his way.

When you hear his itinerary, you will think that in spite of his planning in other areas, he forgot to plan his transportation. Wrong. The trip that Flemming took was very carefully planned—to maximize adventure.

Some six weeks before the convention, Flemming took off from Copenhagen for Moscow via Aeroflot. After a short stay in Moscow, he headed to North America, again on Aeroflot. En route, he landed in Luxembourg City and Shannon, Ireland, before reaching the North American continent at Gander, Newfoundland. From there it should have been easy to go fairly directly to Chicago, but that was not his plan.

From Gander he flew to Havana. (No, this was *before* the PanAm Games.) Because of a little slip-up on his part, Flemming had to stay a week in Havana, but he put his time to good use, working on his collection(s).

By now you probably have guessed that Flemming collects more than Washington quarters. He says that he collects everything listed in the Krause/Mishler and Pick catalogs that circulated. Dates and mints? Of course. Commemoratives that circulated? Yes. Those that did not? No. Several *thousand* pages of fine print would be needed to list the paper and coin currency he collects!

From Havana he continued on, to Managua, Nicaragua. In Central America he was in a position to accomplish one of his other missions for the trip. He watched the total solar eclipse.

Are ready for this? From Nicaragua he did not catch a plane north, he took a bus! Mostly, he visited cities during the day and traveled at night. He worked his way north to Denver, where he visited some friends and presumably got some real rest.

Then it was time to board a bus to Chicago. Upon his arrival he checked at the Danish consulate, which had indeed received his exhibit materials. All was in order for the convention, except that he was a few days early. What to do? He took a bus to Washington, D.C., where he wanted to see the numismatic displays at the Smithsonian Institution and had a little business to do. He accomplished both of these tasks and hopped on a bus back to Chicago.

There he seemed to have had a great time filling holes in his collection from his pocket change and from dealers. After the show, he was very comfortable taking the Krause Publications bus to Iola, Wisconsin, for the open house there. Then he took a bus to Port Clinton, Ohio, where we spent a few marvelous days playing chess and talking numismatics.

When the time came, I took Flemming to Cleveland by *car*. From there he caught a bus for Montreal, then on (directly!) to Copenhagen.

When I left him at the Cleveland bus station, he was carrying about 50 pounds of books, coins and bank notes for his collection. He already had mailed home at least an additional 100 pounds of books. All of this should keep him more than busy until Orlando! ■

Whitman® offers the Coin Collector a Variety of Reference Books...

Let's Collect Coins!
Handy reference book offers the information you need to become a coin collector. Contains a price guide of all valuable U.S. coins from 1792 to the present plus a history of coin collecting from ancient times. *Item No. 9380. Suggested retail $2.95 U.S.*

Coins, Questions & Answers
Detailed answers to 713 frequently asked questions representing a broad spectrum of coin collecting interests. Questions and illustrations have been carefully selected to provide the novice, beginning or occasional collector, with a feel for the heritage and history of coins. *Item No. 9359. Suggested retail $5.95 U.S.*

Photograde
Match your coin to the photograph and it's graded! Over 1,000 coin photographs. All series of U.S. coins covered from half cents through double eagles. Also contains information concerning cleaning coins, preserving them, how to recognize matte proofs and a dictionary of terms. *Item No. 9361. Suggested retail $9.95 U.S.*

United States Coin Price Trends
Includes 416 pages of advice for the collector and investor. Examine the untapped potential of numerous growth-oriented coins, tokens and paper currencies. Discover what makes the coin market tick. Learn how to evaluate market conditions...identify danger signals; what to look for; when and how to react. *Item No. 9360. Suggested retail $14.95 U.S.*

Check List and Record Book
Record book designed for use as a convenient inventory of U.S. and Canadian coins. Mintage figures show how many coins were struck each year. Space provided for the collector to indicate the number of coins owned in any of six different grades of condition. Most coin types illustrated with actual size photographs next to the coin listings. *Item No. 9091. Suggested retail $2.50 U.S.*

These volumes are on sale now at your local coin store or wherever coin products are sold.

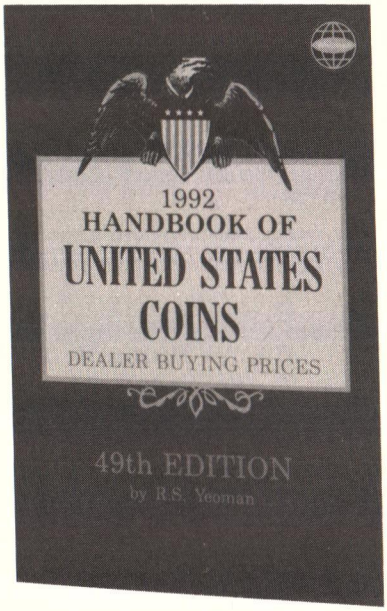
Whitman®

For a free product list write:
Western Publishing Company, Inc.
Whitman Coin Products M.S. 438
Racine, WI 53401

BOOKMARKS

■ The recently published 49th edition of **Handbook of United States Coins** (ANA Library Cat. No. GA90. Y4 1992) was revised and edited by a panel of coin dealers and researchers headed by Kenneth Bressett. The reference, popularly known as the "Blue Book," has been used by hobbyists for more than four decades as a price guide to the wholesale values of United States coins.

In addition to providing a current price reference, the Blue Book includes historical data, mintage records and coinage statistics for all regular-issue U.S. coins, colonial issues and territorial gold pieces. The values shown are averages of the prices dealers paid for these coins and are calculated by surveying a panel of 50 or more of the nation's leading coin dealers.



The 1992 "Blue Book" contains a guide to the wholesale values of U.S. coins.

The 1992 *Handbook of United States Coins*, a 5⅛ x 7¾-inch paperback, has a cover price of $5.50 and is published by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Racine, WI 53404.

■ The second edition of **The Cherrypickers' Guide to Rare Die Varieties** (ANA Library Cat. No. GA90.I5 1991) by Bill Fivaz and J.T. Stanton is now available. The revised reference includes a foreword by Walter Breen, more than 100 new listings, improved photographs, numbered pages, an index, pricing and interest-factor information, Breen cross-reference numbers and a handy thumb index.

The retail price for the second, larger edition remains at $14.95. In addition, spiral-bound and hardcover editions are available at $19.95 and

INTRODUCING
COLLECTORS WAREHOUSE

Do you COLLECT Coins, Currency, Tokens, Medallic Art Or Related Historic Americana? Call 1-800-CW-CLUB-1 Today To Receive A Complimentary Copy Of The Only Newsletter Tailored Exclusively To The Heart Of The Numismatic Community.

Find Out How You Can Receive Up To 50% Off Of Your First Year's Membership In One Of A Growing List Of Collector Oriented Numismatic Organizations And Up To $15 Off Of Your First Numismatic Purchases Or Up To $30 Off Of Your First Purchases Of Numismatic Books And Supplies!

COLLECTORS' WAREHOUSE
15255 South 94th Avenue, Suite 603, Orland Park, IL 60462
Telephone (708)349-0484 Facsimile (708)349-7585
CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY
1-800-CW-CLUB-1

$29.95, respectively. Available from major distributors, the 5½ x 8½-inch paperback also can be ordered from Bill Fivaz, P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30356-8660 (include $1 for postage and handling).

■ Arlie R. Slabaugh notes that "one of the problems dealing with the study of the Civil War is a tendency toward nostalgia . . . " He believes that this accounts, in part, for the intense study of this period. That study, however, has unearthed a wealth of information in the last 50 years and consequently, more is now known about Confederate currency. The seventh edition of **Confederate States Paper Money** (ANA Library Cat. No. US60.S5 1991), authored by Slabaugh, is twice the size of the original edition, published in 1958.

The 6 x 9-inch paperback includes a wealth of historical data and information, more than 100 photographs and illustrations, a catalog with condition and price information, and an index of vignettes. Slabaugh also has included collateral aspects of Confederate finance and currency that he hopes will add to the reader's knowledge of Confederate currency and the Civil War.

The 112-page book is available for $9.95 from Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola WI 54990.

■ **Identifying Coins, Medals & Tokens: Late Antiquity to Modern Times** (ANA Library Cat. No. AA50. B7i) by Gregory Brunk is a listing of all English-language—and many foreign-language—numismatic articles and anthologies that have appeared over the past 200 years. A wealth of numismatic literature has been organized by Brunk, a fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society and an associate professor of political science at the University of Oklahoma, to provide a comprehensive bibliography for collectors, auctioneers, numismatists, archaeologists and scholars. Originally constructed by the author for his own use in identifying obscure coins and medals, it is the culmination of more than 20 years of collecting citations.

The 8¼ x 10½-inch paperback book includes a dictionary of terms and a table of contents that alphabetically lists more than 1,200 topics by country of origin. The 144-page book includes a detailed index and cross-reference systems and is available for $35 postpaid from Laurion Numismatics, 427-3 Amherst St., Suite 259, Nashua, NH 03063. •

NEW ARRIVAL

FIRST BORN

Name: "Love Tokens as Engraved Coins"
Mother: Deceased **Father:** Seeking Foster Parents
Born: May 29, 1991 at 1:30 AM
Weight: 2 pounds 12¼ ounces
Size: 8¼" x 10¾" x ¼", 245 pages
Place: Executive Printing & Design, Inc.
Mount Laurel, New Jersey
Obstetrician: Kathleen Patterson
Attending Nurse: Alison Barker LLD
Attending Assistant: Dennis G. Vorley
Parents: Margaret C. & Lloyd L. Entenmann

Send check for $48.00 (including shipping (handling) to:
Lloyd L. Entenmann, 130 Cornell Rd., Audubon, New Jersey 08106.
Name _____
Address _____
_____
TN

Now Available

John W. Adams

UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Volume II

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS

420 PAGES, 22 PLATES,
PICTORIAL ENDSHEETS. Specially bound.
Printed on acid-free paper in an edition
limited to 500 numbered copies.

$135.00 postpaid
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7¾% SALES TAX)

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer 3100
Crestline, California 92325 USA
Tel: (714) 338-6527 • Fax: (714) 338-6980

NOMINATED FOR "COIN OF THE YEAR"

THE 1990 PAPUA NEW GUINEA 100 KINA GOLD BUTTERFLY

MINTAGE: 500 BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED

27mm • 9.57 Grams • .999 Fine Gold

ONLY $349.00*

A SUPERB MODERN DAY WORLD RARITY OF SUPERLATIVE QUALITY STRUCK AT THE OFFICIAL PERTH MINT IN AUSTRALIA.

Modern issue low mintage coinage represents an area of collecting that has grown tremendously in popularity over the past several years. These "true" rarities of today are destined to become the treasures of tomorrow. A very wise decision indeed to purchase at today's low prices. Our available supply is extremely limited and, therefore, we suggest you act quickly.

☐ Yes, I would like to order the 1990 PAPUA NEW GUINEA 100 KINA GOLD BUTTERFLY in Brilliant Uncirculated condition at the official issue price of $349 plus $5 postage and handling for a total of $354.

I also understand that with the purchase of this coin, I will receive a "FREE" no obligation CHARTER MEMBERSHIP in the PARAMOUNT LOW MINTAGE CLUB.

*This offer is limited to one per customer.

For Fastest Service, Call TOLL-FREE:

1-800-288-2646

(Mon.-Fri. - 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. EST)

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Mail to: **PARAMOUNT**
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION (USA)
4307 Vineland Road, H-1 Orlando, FL 32811

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____ (Daytime, Please)

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed for $_____

Bill my ☐ AmEx ☐ Diners Club ☐ VISA ☐ MC

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS

EXP. DATE

MO.	YEAR

Signature _____

(All orders subject to acceptance & availability) 1674

ANA Authenticates Coins

Write or Call:
ANAAB
818 N. Cascade Ave.
Colorado Spgs., CO 80903
Phone: 719-632-2646
Fax: 719-634-4085

CALL A RARE KIND OF DEALER

Michael C. Annis, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan 48012
313/645-9205

WORLD-WIDE LEADERS IN THE COIN INDUSTRY

National Gold Exchange/Florida Coin Exchange

- One of America's largest inventories of rare coins and bullion
- We provide up-to-the-minute daily markets in Gold Coins, Silver Coins, and Gold Bullion

WE BUY COINS!

Immediate Funds Available For Any Transaction

813-289-7500

600 North Westshore Blvd., Suite 204, Tampa, FL 33609
(Austin Center South 1 • Next to the Omni Hotel)

MARK YAFFE LM 2251

"The Only Business We Do is the Business You Do. And We Never Forget That at National Gold"©
Our 24th Year

Those Collectable 2-Cent Pieces

continued from page 1741

in such massive quantities that they clogged trade channels, a sign that the new pieces fulfilled their intended purpose well.

The Philadelphia Mint coined business strikes of the 2-cent piece from 1864 to 1872. Common dates grading Fine (F-12) currently bring approximately $9.50, while mint-state (MS-60) specimens can command $70 to $95. Semi-key dates—1870 and 1871—in F-12 and MS-60 are priced at $18 to $20 and $235 to $250, respectively. The elusive key date, 1872, commands $135 to $750 in like condition.

The 2-cent series also has a number of recognized die varieties, the most familiar being the 1864 "Small Mot-

The year 1864 could not have been a more opportune time to launch a bronze 2-cent coin. Widespread hoarding of precious-metal coinage during the Civil War forced the government to suspend payment in gold and silver specie.

to," which in the past has brought $78 in F-12 and $625 in MS-60. "Double Date" varieties command a premium of $15 and $250, respectively; a very rare "triple date" is known, but is not priced. The 1865/4 overdate carries an added valued of $300 in uncirculated grade only. The 1866 "Double Date" is worth an additional $15 in F-12 and $225 in MS-60, and the 1869/8 overdate carries a price tag of $350 in F-12 and $525 in Very Fine (VF-20). Other minor die varieties exist, but carry no premium.

In 1873 the Mint saw fit to discontinue the 2-cent denomination because of declining demand. However, proof issues were struck that year in two varieties, one with a closed "3" in the date, the other with an open "3." Either variety costs in the neighborhood of $1,250 for an F-12 impaired proof and $1,850 for a Proof-60 example.

A set of nine different dates struck for circulation, plus the popular 1864

ATTENTION DEALERS

Write or call for Littleton's U.S. Coin Buy List!

If you deal in U.S. coins full-time or part-time, we'd like to send you a free copy of our U.S. Coin Buy List – offering up-to-date Littleton buy prices for rolls and bags, as well as individual dates and grades for a wide range of 20th Century Coins, Dollars, Type, Commemoratives and Gold.

We buy more coins than any other retail dealer in America, from Good through Uncirculated grades. We offer expert appraisals, and fair payment for sound material. Send for our buy book and take advantage of our new higher prices!

Send name & address to:

Littleton Coin Company

Dept. BYAD91, Littleton, NH 03561
Or Phone: 1 (603) 444-1020, weekdays 7:30-4:00 EST
Teletype: FACTS (D-97), Coin Net (NH07)
FAX 1 (603) 444-0121

Friendly service to collectors since 1945

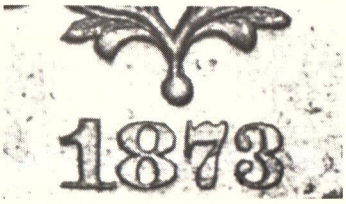
Free Price List

Our all new 60-page price list is hot off the press and yours free for the asking.

Send your name and address to:

Jake's Marketplace, Inc.

2955 N. Central Ave., Dept. TN
Chicago, Illinois 60634
312-725-1344



Because of declining demand, the Mint discontinued the 2-cent denomination in 1873. However, proof issues were struck that year in two varieties, one with a closed "3" in the date (shown), the other with an open "3."

"Small Motto" variety, costs approximately $290 in F-12 and $2,640 in MS-60. Except for the 1869/8 overdate, there is little expense involved in adding circulated die varieties to this basic set. There is a reasonable supply of MS-60 coins, but the going gets tougher with each advance in grade. The coin's bronze composition, combined with problems caused by primitive methods of coin preservation in the 19th century, make even common dates outright rarities in MS-65 and better. As their price indicates, the 1873 proof-only issues are very elusive.

However, these obstacles are nothing compared to the challenge presented by the pattern pieces. With the exception of the 1863 bronze pattern with GOD OUR TRUST, which has a rarity rating of 4 (76 to 200 known), all patterns are classed as R6 (21 to 30 known) to R8 (2 to 3 known). Obviously, this material is for the perfectionist intent on assembling the ultimate set of 2-cent pieces.

The wealth of variety in the 2-cent series is truly a collector's dream. Average enthusiasts can form meaningful sets, while the most fastidious connoisseurs can aim for the supreme achievement—examples of every pattern and regular issue coined from 1836 through 1873—with loads of numismatic satisfaction sandwiched between the two extremes. •

William T. Radeker has been involved in numismatics for more than 30 years. A member of the Numismatic Literary Guild and the author of numerous articles, he also has published a book about type-coin collecting entitled COLLECTING COINS BY DESIGN.

THE KING OF CARSON CITY DOLLARS IS BUYING & SELLING CC's

in PCGS & GSA Holders

Call For Current Prices:

718/837-6221 • 718/837-7426

ANA MEMBER LM 3150 PCGS LM

Selby Ungar, Inc.

8644 18th Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11214

WANTED!!

Original U.S. Mint Medals

Assay, Indian Peace, Military, Shooting, Lifesaving, Expos, etc.

I am interested in buying singles or complete collections.

Please let me know what you have for sale.

Steve Estes

P.O. Box 25509, Portland, OR 97225
(503) 643-6357
ANA 54510

THE 3 MAJOR COIN DECISIONS OF YOUR LIFE!

1 **BUYING COINS?**
We are on the major coin teletypes, and are CCE Market Makers. Advise YOUR needs! We take the time!

2 **SELLING YOUR COINS?**
We work *WITH* you to make your sale as painless and profitable as possible! CALL or WRITE. We BUY all U.S. coins.

3 **CERTIFYING YOUR COINS?**
Need to have your coins certified/graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS? We are authorized dealers for all these services. Write for *FREE* Coin Submission kit!

ANA MEMBER 66423

NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION OF AMERICA AUTHORIZED MEMBER/DEALER

ROBERT S. RIEMER

PCGS

(718) 253-5031
P.O. Box 33-A, Midwood Station
Brooklyn, NY 11230

CCE

Kurt R. Krueger

ANA LM 863
is buying

Collections, Estates, Hoards, and Singles of

United States Coins, Foreign Coins & Currency, National Currency, Type Notes, Tokens, Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.

Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors

160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

BUYING PROOF AND MINT SETS

Wanted: Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems or Spots

PROOF SETS

1936	$2600.00	1954	$44.00	1968	$6.20	1979	$8.00
1937	1440.00	1955 Box	42.40	1969	5.20	1980	6.80
1938	800.00	1955 Flat	48.00	1970	6.60	1981	7.60
1939	660.00	1956	19.20	1971	4.40	1982	5.60
1940	540.00	1957	10.00	1972	4.40	1983	6.00
1941	520.00	1958	15.20	1973	7.40	1984	11.20
1942	520.00	1959	10.40	1974	6.60	1985	7.20
1942 type 2	620.00	1960	9.60	1975	6.00	1986	20.00
1950	344.00	1961	7.20	1976	6.60	1987	6.60
1951	212.00	1962	7.20	1976 3pc. 40%	11.40	1988	9.80
1952	136.00	1963	7.20	1977	8.00	1989	7.40
1953	88.00	1964	7.40	1978	8.80	1990	7.80

MINT SETS

1947	$576.00	1958	$55.20	1968	$1.92	1978	$3.60
1948	160.00	1959	14.40	1969	2.68	1979	3.80
1949	460.00	1960	10.40	1970	9.20	1980	3.88
1951	248.00	1961	10.40	1971	2.24	1981	5.00
1952	186.40	1962	14.80	1972	2.16	1984	8.00
1953	164.00	1963	11.60	1973	5.20	1985	8.00
1954	89.60	1964	6.40	1974	3.80	1986	21.60
1955	52.80	1965 SMS	3.00	1975	4.60	1987	3.44
1956	45.60	1966 SMS	3.20	1976	4.00	1988	5.60
1957	61.60	1967 SMS	4.60	1977	3.68	1976 3pc. 40%	8.00

EISENHOWER DOLLARS

1971-S UNC 40%	$2.52	1972-S UNC 40%	$2.80	1973 UNC 40%	$3.80	1974 UNC 40%	$2.80
1971-S PROOF 40%	2.80	1972-S PROOF 40%	3.20	1973 PROOF 40%	16.80	1974 PROOF 40%	3.88

Price subject to market fluctuation. Call on large quantities. Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day. Bank reference: Bank of Md., Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9125 Riggs Road • Adelphi, MD 20783 • Phone (301) 439-1444 or 800-735-1311

Classical Coins of Exceptional Quality

Over 14 Years of Service to the Collector
Classical Greek, Roman, Byzantine,
Medieval & British Coins for Collectors
Literature on Classical Coins
Coins & Books Bought, Sold & Valued
Fixed Price Lists
Auctions
(Sample upon request)
Annual Subscription $30.00 ($40.00 outside the U.S.A.)

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Box 245, Dept. A
Quarryville, PA 17566-0245 USA
(717) 786-4013, Fax (717) 786-7954

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Calendar of Events

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

NOVEMBER

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

3 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn (Exit 8, Maine Tpke.). Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102, telephone 207/775-1656.

3 VICTOR, NY. Sunrise Hill Inn, 6108 Loomis Rd. (Exit 44, NY State Thruway). 15th Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Ontario County Coin Club. John F. Nicastro, 183 E. Main St., Rochester, NY 14604, telephone 716/232-7780.

9-10 LAVALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. (U.S. Rt. 40, 3 mi. W. of Cumberland). Western Maryland Coin Club Coin Show. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., LaVale, MD 21502-7716.

10 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

17 HERMITAGE, PA. Holiday Inn of Hermitage, 3200 S. Hermitage Rd. (PA Exit 1N, I-80). 1st Annual Greater Hermitage Coin Show sponsored by the Hermitage Numismatic Society. Show Chairman, c/o HNS, P.O. Box 1237, Hermitage, PA 16148.

21-24 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 7th Ave. & 56th St. Grand Central Coin Convention sponsored by the Long Island Coin Club. Auction by Bowers & Merena. Julius Turoff, 144-04 38th Ave., Flushing, NY 11354, telephone 718/461-6354.

23-24 PARKERSBURG, WV. Holiday Inn, Rt. 50 & I-77. Parkersburg Coin Club 18th Annual Fall Coin Show. Tim Miller, 1906 36th St., Parkersburg, WV 26101, telephone 304/422-4375.

23-24 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Empire State Numismatic Association 65th Annual Convention. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041, telephone 315/699-3711.

29-DEC. 1 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy., Tarrytown Rd. & Central Ave. Westchester Stamp, Coin & Paper Money Show (WESPNEX) & Young Numismatists meeting sponsored by the White Plains Coin Club. Earl H. Peltin, P.O. Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709, telephone 914/961-3305.

30-DEC. 1 BINGHAMTON, NY. Ramada Inn, 65 Front St. Annual "Coin Is King" Coin & Stamp Show presented by the Triple Cities Coin Club. Gary Pipher, P.O. Box 217, Johnson City, NY 13790-0217, telephone 607/797-1554 (weekdays) or 607/797-5235 (after 8 p.m.).

30-DEC. 1 YORK, PA. Holiday Inn, 2600 E. Market St. White Rose Coin Club 23rd Annual Coin Show. Jack Rosenbluth, 2299 Mt. Zion Rd., York, PA 17402.

DECEMBER

1 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

8 BREWSTER, NY. Boardwalk Cafe, 1 mi. N. of Brewster train station. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, P.O. Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

JANUARY 1992

12 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Capital District Coin Dealers Association Coin Show. J.F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

SOUTH

NOVEMBER

2-3 NATCHEZ, MS. Ramada Inn Hilltop, 130 John R. Junkin Dr. Natchez Hilltop Fall Coin Show sponsored by the Mississippi Numismatic Association. Louis Villalpando, c/o M & L Gifts, Edgewater Plaza, Biloxi, MS 39531, telephone 601/388-4607 (work) or 601/388-0881 (home).

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, 3250 Hollywood Blvd. Monthly Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Gold Coast Coin Club. Dot Kociaba, P.O. Box 250, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8-10 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. Howard Johnson Hotel, 3600 34th St. S. Pete-Port Coin Show co-sponsored by the Gulfport & St. Petersburg Coin Clubs. Bob Thompson & Shawn Eirish, P.O. Box 3858, Bay Pines, FL 33504, telephone 813/527-5538.

9-10 LAWTON, OK. Howard Johnson Hotel, I-44 at Gore Blvd. Exit. Gold Mine XVI Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Comanche County Coin Club. M. Risley, c/o CCCC, P.O. Box 6555, Lawton, OK 73506-0555.

9-10 SHERMAN, TX. Ramada Inn, 2105 Texoma Pkwy. (Bus. Hwy. 75). 19th Annual Texomaland Coin Show and 3rd Southwest Mini-Errorama presented by the Texomaland Coin Club. DeeVee Lee, P.O. Box 735, Whitewright, TX 75491, telephone 214/591-8230 (days), 903/364-5560 (evenings).

10 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

17 CORAL SPRINGS, FL. Coral Springs Mall, 3333 University Dr. Fort Lauderdale Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. E.O. Smith, 301 S.W. 75th Terr., Plantation, FL 33317, telephone 307/791-6198.

23-24 LAKE WORTH, FL. John I. Leonard High School Cafeteria, 4701 10th Ave. N. West Palm Coin Club Annual Autumn Coin Show. Julie Mason, P.O. Box 5312, Lake Worth, FL 33466, telephone 407/968-1139.

29-DEC. 1 HOUSTON, TX. Hobby Airport Hilton, 8181 Airport Blvd. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Pasadena Coin Club. W.R. Chase, Box 58155, Houston, TX 77258, telephone 713/326-1286.

DECEMBER

7 ELIZABETH CITY, NC. Knobbs Creek Recreation Center, 200 E. Ward St. Coin, Sportscard & Stamp Show hosted by the Albemarle Coin Club. David R. Holcomb, Rt. 2, Box 169, Hertford, NC 27944, telephone 919/426-7703.

7-8 PANAMA CITY, FL. American Legion Bldg., Bay County Fair Grounds, 2230 E. 15th St. Silver Sands Coin Club 27th Annual Coin Show. Frank Schilling, P.O. Box 160, Lynn Haven, FL 32444, telephone 904/265-9847.

8 MIAMI, FL. German-American Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

JANUARY 1992

12 MIAMI, FL. German-American

DENVER COIN
&
SPORTS COLLECTIBLES

EXTRAVAGANZA

(179 Tables)

10 a.m.-8 p.m., Fri. & Sat.
10 a.m.-5 p.m., Sunday

THE MAJOR SHOW
INTERMOUNTAIN REGION

NOV. 15-17, 1991

The Regency Hotel "Grand Ballroom"
3900 Elati (I-25 & Exit 213)

BUY-SELL-TRADE-
EXCHANGE INFORMATION

Admission $2.00—Good for all 3 days

Sacramento Valley Coin Club

34TH ANNUAL
COIN-A-RAMA

Saturday Nov. 16 10-6
Sunday Nov. 17 10-5

U.S. and World Coins and Currency
Educational Exhibits Free Prizes Hourly
FREE ADMISSION! FREE PARKING!
Elks Lodge, 6446 Riverside Blvd., Sacramento
For Further Information: Patti Bandy, (916) 364-7847

Club, 11919 S.W. 56 St. (Miller Dr.). Miami-Dade Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. John Yasuk, P.O. Box 4533, Princeton, FL 33092, telephone 305/238-9565.

18-19 VERO BEACH, FL. Community Center, 2266 14th Ave. The 27th Annual Coin & Stamp Show presented by the Treasure Coast Coin Club. Rolla R. Ross, P.O. Box 3373, Ft. Pierce, FL 34948.

CENTRAL

NOVEMBER

2 KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Bldg., 2900 Lake St. Coin, Stamp & Collectibles Show presented by the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Russ Barr, P.O. Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.

3 ANTIOCH, IL. Antioch High School, Hwy. 83 (2 blocks S. of Hwy. 173). Antioch Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Leo Wazelle, Box 161, Camp Lake, WI 53109, telephone 414/889-4611.

3 URBANA, IL. Urbana Civic Center, 108 Water St. Champaign-Urbana Coin Club Annual Coin Show. Keith LeSeure, 1909 Moraine Dr., Champaign, IL 61821.

8-10 BLOOMINGTON, MN. Airport Holiday Inn, 3 Appletree Sq. (34th Ave. off I-494). Minnesota Organization of Numismatists (MOON) 29th Annual Coin Show. Dick Townsend, c/o MOON, 7850 Metro Pkwy., #121, Minneapolis, MN 55425, telephone 507/288-0320.

10 CLEVELAND, OH. Marriott-Cleveland Airport Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. & I-71. Cleveland Numismatic Exposition presented by the North Coast Coin Club. Jim Fasham, P.O. Box 5068, Mentor, OH 44061.

10 DEARBORN, MI. Al Mata Hall, Oakman Blvd. just N. of Michigan Ave. Coin Show sponsored by the Dearborn Coin Club. Helen Sedo, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

24 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, U.S. 31. Kokomo Coin Show sponsored by the Kokomo Coin Club. Sharon Young, 1515 E. Markland, Kokomo, IN 46901.

24 MATTOON, IL. Holiday Inn, Rt. 16 and I-57 (½ mi. W. of Exit 190, I-57). 32nd Coin Show conducted by the Mattoon Coin Club. Maurice Shepherd, c/o MCC, P.O. Box 143, Mattoon, IL 61938.

DECEMBER

8 EVANSVILLE, IN. Civic Center, Gold Room Auditorium, 7th & Locust Sts.

Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

31 N. Clark St., Chicago, IL 60602
Telephone: 312/609-0016

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

Evansville Golden Coin & Collectible Show sponsored by the Evansville Coin Club. Dan Busler, 1424 N. Ruston, Evansville, IN 47711, telephone 812/473-4447

WEST

NOVEMBER

1-3 BOISE, ID. Boise Towne Square Mall, Franklin Ave. Southern Idaho Coin Club Annual Show. Robert D. Higdem, 2238 Yale Ln., #102, Boise, ID 83706-2909, telephone 208/342-2153.

9-10 SPOKANE, WA. Ramada Inn, Spokane Airport. Inland Empire Coin Club Fall Show. Mark Gruner, P.O. Box 1521, Sandpoint, ID 83864, telephone 208/263-7871.

10 PALO ALTO, CA. Hyatt Palo Alto, 4290 El Camino Real. 1991 Coin & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Peninsula Coin Club. Fred van den Haak, P.O. Box 60484, Palo Alto, CA 94306, telephone 415/723-5332.

16-17 SACRAMENTO, CA. BPOE Elk's Lodge #6, 6446 Riverside Blvd. Sacramento Valley Coin Club 34th Annual Coin-A-Rama. Mitch Blachet, c/o SVCC, P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816, or Bob & Patti Bandy, telephone 916/364-7847.

23 OLYMPIA, WA. Veterans of Foreign Wars Bldg. 2902 Martin Wy. (Exit 109, I-5). Olympia Coin Club Show. George Booth, S.E. 4090 Lynch Rd., Shelton, WA 98584 or Edwin D. Reed, c/o OCC, 609 Enterprise Dr. N.E., Lacey, WA 98506.

DECEMBER

8 SCOTTSDALE, AZ. Knights of Columbus Hall, Post 720, 4208 N. 82nd St. Coin, Baseball Card & Collectible Show held by the Camelback Collectibles Club. Bob Phelan, P.O. Box 15005, Phoenix, AZ 85060, telephone 602/990-1007.

JANUARY 1992

17-19 SAN JOSE, CA. "Old" San Jose Convention Center, Market St. & Park Ave. 24th Annual Coin Show hosted by the San Jose Coin Club. Ken Barr, c/o SJCC, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150, telephone 408/272-3247.

31-FEB. 2 PASADENA, CA. Pasadena Center, 300 E. Green St. Golden State Coin Show sponsored by the California State Numismatic Association, Council of International Numismatics, Numismatic Association of Southern California & Society for International Numismatics. Kay

P.C.G.S. PLUS

EXTRA SERVICE, NO EXTRA COST

Due to PCGS submission standards, it is necessary that all coins sent to us for PCGS grading must be submitted in the groupings listed below.

Group 1 Regular Service

Lincoln Cents
Buffalo Nickels
Jefferson Nickels
Mercury Dimes
Roosevelt Dimes
Standing Liberty Quarters
Washington Quarters
Franklin Halves
Walking Liberty Halves
Kennedy Halves
Morgan Dollars
Peace Dollars
All Modern Issue Dollars (Ikes - Eagles - Olympics)
All Silver Commemorative Halves

Group 2 Gold/Type Service

Half Cents (1793-1857)
Cents (1793 thru 1908, includes Indians)
Two Cents (1864-1873)
Three Cents Silver (1851-1872)
Three Cents Nickel (1865-1889)
Shield Nickels (1866-1883)
Liberty Nickels (1883-1913)
Half Dimes (1794-1873-S)
Dimes (1796-1891)
Barber Dimes (1892-1916)
Twenty Cent Pieces (1875-1878)
Quarters (1796 thru 1916, including Barber series)
Halves (1794-1916)
Dollars (1794-1878)
Proof Morgan Dollars
All Pattern Coins

- Regular Service: $26 per coin.
- Gold/Type: $35 per coin.
- 7-Day Express Service: $59 per coin. (All coins.)
- 2-Day Express Service: $85 per coin. (All coins.)

Simply enclose appropriate amount per coin. List each coin by Type, Date and Mint Mark, Denomination and Value. Enclose an additional $10 for return postage and handling. Please make checks payable to Joel D. Rettew. Call for more information regarding P.C.G.S. Walk-through Services!

Send your coins to P.C.G.S. through JOEL RETTEW . . . today.

Joel D. Rettew has been buying and selling rare coins since 1953. Member of the Professional Numismatists Guild • Life Member #702, American Numismatic Association • Member of Industry Council for Tangible Assets • Affiliate Member of American Society of Appraisers • Life Member Numismatic Literary Guild

Joel D. Rettew RARE COIN INVESTMENTS 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 790 COSTA MESA, CA 92626 (714) 833-1800 (800) 624-3022

Lenker, P.O. Box 6909, San Diego, CA 92106, telephone 619/222-8739.

31-FEB. 2 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Convention Center, 260 S. Church. Tucson Coin Club 28th Annual Tucson Rare Coin Show. Bohdan Bobjak, P.O. Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731, telephone 602/794-5755.

FOREIGN

NOVEMBER

16-17 MAKATI, METRO MANILA, PHILIPPINES. Manila Polo Club, Forbes Park, 17 McKinley Rd. Philippine Numismatic & Antiquarian Society Annual Convention & Grand Auction. Albert L. Yam, c/o PNAS, 1184-F Mabini St., Ermita, Manila 1000, Philippines, telephone 632/500548.

ANA EVENTS

FEBRUARY 1992

23-29 DALLAS, TX. Dallas Market Hall. ANA/PNG Early Spring Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

AUGUST 1992

12-16 ORLANDO, FL. Orange County Convention Center, ANA 101st Anniversary Convention. ANA Convention Department, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279, telephone 719/632-2646. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Club Activities

"The first half of 1991 was an educational treat for members and guests of the Annapolis, Maryland, **Colonial Coin Club**," writes Hank Schab, club secretary. Guest speaker John Mellin entertained a joint meeting of the Colonial Coin Club and the **Baltimore Coin Club** with a presentation about colonial printers in the 18th century. Papers presented by club members included "Barter, Bits, Bills and Tobacco" by Will Mumford, "Conder Tokens of the 18th Century" by George Smyth, and "The 1893 Queen Isabella 25-Cent Commemorative Coin" by Hank Schab . . .

A "daisy chain" of collectors, each responsible for sponsoring the other's membership, gathered recently at a meeting of the **Casino Chip and**

WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes for Cash or Consignment

1984, 1985, 1986 & 1987 CNA AUCTIONEER

Please ship consignments for our upcoming auctions directly to our Vancouver office or our Post Office Box in Blaine, Washington.

We are one of the largest buyers of Canadian, and are **CASH BUYERS** for any Canadian material.

J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181
P.O. Box 9 – 332 H St., Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

NORTH AMERICAN COIN CONVENTIONS, INC.

presents the

4TH NATIONAL GOLD CONVENTION

APRIL 1-5, 1992

ICTA member day April 1, 8-4 pm
Gold Convention dealer set-up April 1, 5pm-8pm

Tampa Convention Center
Admission Free - Public Invited

Bourse Information
(918) 451-0665 John or Marlene Highfill
(813) 289-6715 ext. 33 Christel Yaffe

DON'T MISS THE LARGEST SEMI-ANNUAL COIN SHOW IN FLORIDA

Gaming Tokens Collector Club (CCGTCC) held in conjunction with the **Garden State Numismatic Association** Convention in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. Archie Black, founder, charter member and current president of the CCGTCC, sponsored Robert Maisch, who is also an ANA regional coordinator. Maisch shared club information with a neighbor, Charles Tomarchio, who immediately submitted his membership application and shared his enthusiasm for his new hobby with a fellow employee, Michael Rametto. When Rametto became a member of the club, he continued the tradition by signing up Pamela Abbruscato. For more information about the CCGTCC, write to P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723 . . .

The **International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors** (IOWMC) issued a wood commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the American Numismatic Association and the club's meeting held August 17 in conjunction with that event. The wood honors Sally Kirka, the club's 26th president, and features the ANA centennial logo on the reverse. To order woods, send 50 cents each plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Virginia Dennis, IOWMC Wood Sales, 1852 Golden Shadow Dr., Henderson, NV 89015. •

A wood issued by the International Organization of Wooden Money Collectors commemorates the ANA's 100th Anniversary and the club's 26th president, Sally Kirka.

Membership Report

The following applications for membership, representing membership numbers 155906 through 156396 inclusive, and LM-4496 through LM-4506 inclusive, were received before September 19, 1991. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—A (Associate), J (Junior), LM (Life Member)—all applications are for Regular Membership. Individuals who reactivated their membership during the ANA's centennial promotion are indicated

MEMO

Order my subscription to Coin World today!

1-800-253-4555

8:00-5:00 Mon.-Fri. Est.

1 year only $26.00

Coin World

911 Vandemark Rd., P.O. Box 4315
Sidney, OH 45365

WORLD'S FOREMOST DEALER IN ISRAEL COINS

VAN GROVER ltd.

Coins, Medals & Tokens
For Collectors and Dealers

Free Price List of Israel, Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

AGENT: New Issue Service
Israel Government
Coins & Medals Corp.

Jacob Jay Van Grover, Pres.
P.O. Box 123, Oakland Gardens, NY 11364
Life Member AINA, ANA, OIN, SIN, NASCA, GENA, Member PNG

Toll Free 1-800-56-COINS
In New York 718-224-9578

by a "Q" code. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. Proposers are noted following the applicant's name and code.

Upon receipt of their application, admission fee and dues, the individuals listed below are deemed members of the Association, with all rights and privileges other than the right to vote. If written objection to the admission of an applicant is received by the Executive Director with 30 days of this publication, the Executive Director shall notify the applicant of such objection, requesting a reply within 20 days after the applicant's receipt or rejection of the notice. After the expiration of this 20-day period, the Executive Director shall present the written objection, along with the applicant's response, if any, and all other information relating thereto, to the Board of Governors for a determination as to whether or not to revoke the applicant's membership. In the event that such membership is revoked, the admission fee and dues shall be refunded. If membership is not revoked or if the objection is not upheld, the applicant's membership will remain in effect, and the applicant shall have the right to vote.

ALABAMA
Christopher C. Brown
William T. Capps
Peter M. DiChiara
R.C. Roberts

ALASKA
Jackson Hinzman—V.R. Marshall III

ARIZONA
Steve R. Franke
Mark D. Hunyady
John J. O'Connell

ARKANSAS
Franklin B. Burch (A)—Ada Burch
Scott Harton (J)

CALIFORNIA
Dustin Aron (J)—Michael Aron
Mathew Aron (J)—Michael Aron
Robert Barr
Steve L. Bloom—V.R. Marshall III
David A. Bossert—James L. Halperin
Wynn Bowers—Gary E. Lewis
Barry Brenner
Eugene Brings
SeAnne Contursi (A)—Steven Contursi
Hugh Courteol
Deann Crockett—Gary E. Lewis
Matthew Demattei
Ronald L. Dubbs
John T. Evans
Rebecca Fenning (J)
James Freeman
Brian Haight
Elmer Hannan—V.R. Marshall III
Jodi Holmes (J)—William D. Burroughs
Scott Holmes (J)—Daniel C. Mullen
Linda Kocbe—Gary E. Lewis
Stephen H. Mayer—Gary E. Lewis
Barry T. Mitidiere
Jennifer Morikawa (A)—Robert A. Morikawa

Are You Moving?

Please let us know!

Notify us at least **8 weeks** before you move to your new address so you won't miss a single issue of *The Numismatist.*

Here's how:

ANA
AmericanNumismatic ASSOCIATION

1. Attach your mailing label from a recent issue in the space provided below, or print your name and address *exactly* as it appears on your label.

Name (please print) ANA #
Address
City State Zip

2. Print your new address here:

Name (please print)
Address
City State Zip

3. Mail this form to: **ANA Membership Dept.**
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Gay Neubauer
Ed D. Nienow—Joel D. Perlin
Kevin Phipps
I. James Prentice
Patty Rey (J)—Patricia E. Davis
Alberta Richetti
Robert E. Sather—Michael S. Turrini
Ludwig T. Smith—Robert W. Hallam
James Spriggs
Michael M. Thomas (J)—V.R. Marshall III
Gary Tibbot
Joe S. Timineri Jr. (J)
Michael D. Vicari (LM)—V.R. Marshall III
James Wainwright Jr. (CLM)
Joseph A. Wehlen III
Charles L. White
Dan W. Wilkins
Monique Yarchever—Gary E. Lewis

COLORADO

Richard W. Anderson
Virginia Blankenship (A)—James Blankenship
Lucas Christy (J)
Evan Scott Esser (J)
Ken Everett
Ed Janich
Judith Kagin—A.M. Kagin
David Kalina (J)
Lloyd O. Keener
Robert O'Connor
Richard A.J. O'Hair—Roger A. Simon
Michael Wodiuk—John F. Manley

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport Numismatic Club, P.O. Box 55393, Bridgeport, CT 06610—Gene C. Holmes
James Ciolino
Bob Gagnon
Lewis W. Jacobs—V.R. Marshall III
George Mazaitis
Daniel Van Epps
Larry Vertefay

FLORIDA

Harry A. Alvarez
Alexander Bendana (J)—Stan Klein
Frank H. Brown
Wesley G. Claus
Paul Conerly
Jourdan Dudgeon (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Ryan Dunne (J)
Mark A. Goldstein—Dick Stewart
George Henderson
Lonnie D. Jones
Marty Knopp
Derik P. LeCesne
James W. Lundy
Harold D. McFarland—V.R. Marshall III
Tim Mercadante
George R. Metz
Tom Morey—Gary E. Lewis
L.G. Pare
Dorothy J. Parnell—Maribeth Armstrong
Bernard Silverman
Patti Small
Gerald L. Weaver
Michael Welch
Richard A. Whittington—Jay W. Krugjohann

GEORGIA

Gabriel S. Arndt (JA)—Roy A. Arndt
Marie Evans
James E. Friese
Brian R. Hummel (J)—Don Bonser
Charles E. Kelly (J)
Steven R. Miller
Kevin P. Moore
Kevin M. Schneider (J)—George J. Schneider
Jerry D. Sizemore
Christopher Keith Sue-Ling (J)
Shelly Taylor (J)
Eric White (J)—Michael W. Griffith

HAWAII

Michael Dickens

Marin Numismatics

98 Main St. #201, Tiburon, CA 94920 • 415/435-2601

Specializing in Private Gold Coins & Patterns
Send for a free price list of PCGS, NGC, etc. coins

NEW PIONEER COINAGE

Donald H. Kagin
Ph.D./Numismatics
ANA LM #724

C. BECHTLER $1 PCGS, AU55, N Reverse K4. Brilliant, virtually no wear .. $2,750
C. BECHTLER $5 PCGS, AU50 Boldly Struck 134G. K20 5,250
A. BECHTLER $1 PCGS, AU55 lovely original golden toning with PL surfaces around devices. 1,850
USAOG $10 PCGS 884. AU50 catalogs 4000-; this only 3,500
NORRIS GREGG & NORRIS $5, 1849 PCGS AU50 lovely sharp struck specimen. 1st cal. issue 10,000
CLARK GRUBER & CO. $5, 1860 PCGS MS62 nice luster. One of the few mint state Pioneer gold coins. 11,000
CLARK GRUBER & CO. $10, 1860 Famous Pikes Peak mountain design XF40 with light planchet marks and luster. Cheap 4,000
MOFFAT & CO. $16 gold specie Ingot. One of the very few ingots that circulated for money ($16 was the official value for 1 ounce of gold) approx. only 15 in existence. First we've had in 10 years. 25,000

Free autographed copy of the award-winning book *Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States* with every order. Or, order book today for $29.95; $125.00 for limited edition leather and gold.

Dan Doyle
Gerald T. Silva (CLM)

ILLINOIS

George J. Adler
Robert Akin—Donald J. Urchel
Edward W. Bade—Carlos A. Verdi
Charles M. Barton
John M. Bedwanski
Jason Boyle (J)
John R. Brixey
Erin Burke (J)
Jake Carstens (J)—Carlos A. Verdi
Josh Carstens (J)—Carlos A. Verdi
Harold J. Cazaubon Jr.
Rich Clark (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Andy Cowen (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Raymond Daou
Michael Doran
James S. Ell
Susan Eyer (A)—Joseph J. Abiuso Jr., Stephen H. Eyer
Brian Gadomski (J)
Reid J. Geisler—Carlos A. Verdi
Willie Green
William H. Hamilton
Earl Bruce Hansen
Deborah Helenick—Arthur S. Boraca
Harvey L. Hirsch—David Sundman
Tom Johnson—Carlos A. Verdi
Marty Joyce
Christopher Jung (J)
Debbie Kaul (A)—Keith Kaul
Karen Kaul (A)—Keith Kaul
Keith Kaul
Charles W.L. Kennedy (LM)—W.C. Kennedy
Jason A. Kern (J)—Eugene Wooldridge
Linda M. Kramer
Roy E. Kuester Jr.
Jet-Sun Lin (J)—August Jackson
Jim Long
Lauren Martin (J)
A.R. Pete McCoy—William M. Terrill
Heather McCoy (J)—William M. Terrill, A.R. Pete McCoy
Jason McCoy (JA)—Marc Wieclaw, A.R. Pete McCoy
Justen McCoy (JA)—Marc Wieclaw, A.R. Pete McCoy
Maureen McNally (J)—Justin Van Etten
William Meskan
David Moore (J)—Justin Van Etten
J.P. Mueller
Judith Mueller
Virginia Neander—Gary E. Lewis
James A. Orlando
Pedro Ortiz (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Victor Ortiz (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Richard Pacholczak (J)—Carlos A. Verdi
William J. Parkhurst
Eddie Piotrowski (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Jeff Porzelios
Walter M. Samorez
Thomas Scogland (J)—Carlos A. Verdi
James Scottberg—Carlos A. Verdi
Anil R. Shah
Andy Sickinger (J)—Edward Waddell Jr.
Tony Sipich
Brett Smiley (J)
Thurman L. Smith
Donald E. Sorensen
Eric Stacy (J)—Edward Waddell Jr.
Brianna Stahr (J)—Anthony Swiatek
Nicole Staver
Mark A. Stevens
Frank C. Sulita
Bob Szczepanski
Jason Szczepanski (J)
Joseph Tomasko Jr.—Robert E. Matthews
Mark A. Tupy
Tom Waicekauskas—Carlos A. Verdi
Jerome Wankat—Carlos A. Verdi
Kermit Wasmer—Glen De Valk
Thomas E. Wells

Rare Date United States Gold Coins . . . Our Specialty for More Than 20 Years.

Market makers in all U.S. dated gold, commemorative gold and PCGS gold in all denominations from $1-$20.

Our dated and PCGS gold inventory numbers more than 3,000 coins and is always changing and growing with numismatic rarities.

WANT LISTS OUR SPECIALTY.
Give us a call at
1-800-327-5010
WE'RE NOT JUST FOR DEALERS.

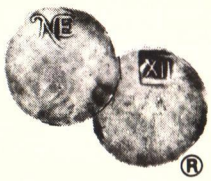
Teletype: FACTS K-82
Coinnet FL-46

Members ANA-PNG, FUN
PCGS-Level 1 Marketmaker

William Youngerman Inc.

RARE COINS
PRECIOUS METALS
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177 (Mailing)
Boca Raton, FL 33429-0177

(407) 368-7707 (in Fla.) • (800) 826-9713 (Fla. WATS)
(800) 327-5010 (outside Fla.)
FAX: 407-394-6084



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN
UNITED STATES TYPE COINS
IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS
FOR THE DISCRIMINATING
COLLECTOR

ANA MEMBER

M. KLIMAN LM 466

Bob White
Steven G. Zitowsky

INDIANA
Gary Ahrens—V.R. Marshall III
Carol M. Angel—David Lange
Steven I. Ball—John Jay Pittman
Andrew Bennington (J)
Bradley Coats (J)
Robert W. Meenach Jr.
Anne Mortell—Carlos A. Verdi
Vera Nelson (A)—Gary E. Lewis, Edmond Nelson
Forrest Patterson
C.V. Sage—Leon E. Hendrickson
David W. Thomas—Carlos A. Verdi
Gregory Conrad Wall

IOWA
Heidi Feller (JA)—Steven A. Feller
Rachel Feller (JA)—Steven A. Feller
Lyle D. Krug—Brian E. Fanton
Dean R. Parr
Donald R. Tucker—V.R. Marshall III

KANSAS
Doug Miller
Charles L. Pierson

KENTUCKY
Jennifer Hamon (J)—Albert M. Shaw
Charles Rarick
John Rarick (J)—Charles Rarick
Victor L. Stephens (JA)—Lucian R. Stephens
John A. Van Arsdall (CLM)

LOUISIANA
William L. Burke
Joseph A. Lamonte III (CLM)
Jo Ann P. Marhay (A)—Vincent Marhay
Ryan Nalencz (J)—Patricia J. Reno
Joey Reed (J)—Patricia J. Reno
Robin Reed (J)—Patricia J. Reno
Sheila Ryder

MAINE
George M. Cushman II
George N. Ouellette

MARYLAND
Kevin Lee Curlis (JA)—John L. Curlis
D. Graham
Marc Gurwith
James M. Hunnicutt (Q)
Jennifer A. Ingram—David Thaxter
Paul Ligor—V.R. Marshall III
Nicole Robinson (J)
Joanne Schenkman (A)—David E. Schenkman
Young Numismatists of America, 3666 Pine Cone Cir., Waldorf, MD 20602—Greg Lyon

MASSACHUSETTS
Alex Athanssiou
Norma Brodmerkle—Joseph Valardi Jr.
James D. Caddick
Thomas W. Crosby Jr. (CLM)
Daniel Patrick Devlin—V.R. Marshall III
George C. Kelly
Bruce H. Rampe—V.R. Marshall III
Marc J. Santa Maria
Leigh Strange (J)

MICHIGAN
John H. Anderson—V.R. Marshall III
Angelo D. Blasutti
Jim Daenzer—Gary E. Lewis
Michael D. Gallant—Raymond W. Dillard, Carlos A. Verdi
Dennis P. Gehringer
Michael J. Gilhooly Sr.
Greg Goldsmith
William D. Grafer
Gerald Gurian
Linda Hagopian—Lawrence Sekulich

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country, and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.
326 Delaware • P.O. Box C
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086
Phone 800-641-3631
ANA MEMBER

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 645, PNG 190.
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

BUYING AMERICAN!

- Colonial & Continental Currency
- Pre-1800 Bonds & Fiscal Paper
- Colonial Newspapers & Lottery Tickets
- Encased Postage Stamps
- Colonial Coins
- Regular Issue United States Coinage
- One piece or entire collections

Your Want List receives the prompt personal attention of Mr. Dana Linett, President.

Early American Numismatics
P.O. Box 2442 • La Jolla, CA 92038
619-273-3566

Roy M. Horger—Carlos A. Verdi
Antony King (J)—John Paul Sarosi
Daniel Lusch (J)—Robert K. Lusch
Bob Miller—Harold A. Anderson
Jim Murray (J)
Michael P. Reska
Steven R. Roach (J)
Joyce A. Rowley (A)—Stephen K. Rowley II
Chris Russo (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
William J. Stanczyk
Rob Wittenmyer (J)—Carlos A. Verdi

MINNESOTA
C.H. Aamoth (Q)
Elaine Adkins (A)—Gary Adkins
Mike Adkins (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Ryan Boerem (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Jeffrey O. Gilbertson (J)
Rex Hudson—V.R. Marshall III
Dennis K. Kender
Matthew Lamb (A)—M.O. Lamb
Larry Marolt
Charles Schiefelbein Sr.—Leon E. Hendrickson
Robert Sichel

MISSISSIPPI
Paul Bucurel (J)—Idy Jones
Gerald W. Forsman
Steve Joy

MISSOURI
Rick Althaus—Michael W. Sprouse
Aaron L. Cunningham (J)
Jo D. Mooney
Chris Newcomb—V.R. Marshall III
Craig A. Smith
Thomas L. Speck—Dick A. Bacca
Thomas J. Sullivan
Christopher H. Sutter

MONTANA
Jim Sappington

NEBRASKA
John W. Cooper—V.R. Marshall III
Michael J. Dillemuth—V.R. Marshall III
Chelsea Juricek (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Thomas Juricek
Minnie H. Ringling

NEVADA
William Miller (J)

NEW HAMPSHIRE
George W. Anthony
Daniel J. Estes
Wayne R. Little
Amanda K. Sisco (J)
Donald Snyder

NEW JERSEY
John Albanese—Gary E. Lewis
Mike Bomberry—Elliott Durann
Brian Brogan Jr. (J)
Joseph T. Brown
Michael Cohen
Matthew Covert (J)
Steven P. Diamond
Allan Egeth
Robert Gorman
John E. Leek III
Manny Lertchitvikul (A)—Goagot Lertchitvikul
Daniel Martin
Frederick Mindel—V.R. Marshall III
Steven Paprota
Joseph Rust
Darius Sarraf (J)—Lawrence J. Gentile
Krista Schank
Jose R. Velazquez
Warren L. Weiss—Nancy J. Wilson
Rocco C. Zarra—David Sundman

NEW MEXICO
Damion Taggart (J)

SUPERB OBSOLETE PROOF NOTES FOR SALE

Formerly the American Bank Note Company Archives

The disposition of the ABNCo Archives last year presents an opportunity to own a piece of financial history that combines both rarity and the most artistic security printing of the 1850s and even earlier.

SC: Charleston.
STATE BANK $10.
(Haxby G34a).
Red "Ten" OP.

$125.00

Or Send $1.00 (refundable) for price lists of hundreds of other fine proof banknotes from this historic archive.

BUYING U.S. CURRENCY
At High Prices
Colonial, CSA, Obsoletes,
Federal as well as Antique
Stock & Bond Certificates,
Fiscal paper and related items.

R.M.SMYTHE
26 Broadway
New York, NY 10004
ESTABLISHED
—1880—

TERMS OF SALE
1) Payment with order or charge to your AMEX, VISA or MasterCard. Send all raised information and signature.
2) All orders shipped registered; please include $5.00 per order.
3) Second or third choices appreciated or call toll-free to reserve items of interest.
4) N.Y. residents add appropriate sales tax.
5) Satisfaction guaranteed or return for a full, prompt refund within 15 days.

Toll-Free Phone: 800-622-1880 • (N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880) • FAX: 212-908-4047

NEW YORK
David C. Albanese—Elliot S. Goldman
William Anderson
David Bar-Levav
Robert H. Body
Victor Caroddo—Gary E. Lewis
Anthony L. Castiglia
Harold R. Clark
Leonard DeDuke
Rob Dustin
George Elwick
Jhassan Fadlallah
Michael A. Fanelli
Paul M. Fiocca—Carlos A. Verdi
Joseph T. Haejck
Candace J. Hoenig (A)—Richard T. Hoenig Sr.
Erin Carol Hoenig (JA)—Richard T. Hoenig Sr.
Bogdan Koncewilz
William J. Lamere Jr.—Marion E. Nelson
Bruce Levy
T.D. McCarthy
Abe Raichick—Jason Wiener
Polly Pittman Roberts—John Jay Pittman
Teresa Sanchez-Latour
Chris Schreiber
Robert Schwartz
Andrew Supon (A)—James H. Supon
Frank Viskup Jr.
Andrew Rothlein Zinn (LM)

NORTH CAROLINA
Lewis J. Coley—Sam Eisenson
Charles W. Crew
Jerry M. Wilson—Tom Marshall

OHIO
Chris K. Balazs—Beynon J. Lahr Jr.
Dave Fariello
Linda E. Harris (A)—Roy C. Harris
Thomas E. Havelka
Trevor Havelka (JA)—Thomas E. Havelka
Norm Kemp—Gary E. Lewis
Mary E. Kipp—Thomas P. Squires
Robert C. Klomsas (J)
Lisa Kucia (A)—Edmond A. Kucia
Rick C. Laipply—Gregory E. Martin
Charles Lane Jr.—Joel D. Rettew
Thomas D. Leporati
Joseph J. Mattera—James Pappas
Patrick McKinney
Ryan C. Mumea (J)—Don Bonser
Susan Raftery
Charles C. Redmond—Thomas P. Squires
Joel L. Staffilino (J)—Edward E. Fritz Jr.
Dean Trindle—Mark L. Mendelson
David Weiner
James Oram Wible
Jerry Wible (J)—Geo Byers Jr.
Mike Willis

OKLAHOMA
William Burhop (J)
Brian D.J. Eaton—Paul Lee Miller
William Emersal
Richard C. Moore
Tara Sigle (J)

OREGON
Gary A. Sieler—Vernon L. Tipka
Jon K. Whitney

PENNSYLVANIA
Bruce G. Betty—Carlos A. Verdi
A'Delbert Bowen
Joseph R. Bradley—Donald Bickhart
Kyle Dickinson (J)—David Sundman
Stephanie K. Encelewski (A)—Edward Charles Encelewski
Timothy J. Ernst
Paul C. Fiehler
Stephen Fieldhouse (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Gary J. Gilbert Sr.—Joel D. Rettew
Richlard S. Harader—Bruce Lorich

MARKET MAKERS

- MAJOR IMPORTER AND MARKETMAKER IN ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, IN ALL GRADES, CERTIFIED OR RAW.
- SILVER DOLLARS: SINGLES, ROLLS, BAGS.
- COMMEMS • TYPE COINS
- NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INFORMATION AND COUNSELING FOR THE INVESTOR OR ADVANCED COLLECTOR. ATTENDANCE AT ALL MAJOR COIN SHOWS.

THE NUMISMATIC EMPORIUM, INC.

15165 VENTURA BLVD., SUITE 240
SHERMAN OAKS, CA 91403
(818) 981-2723

BRAD BOHNERT

BRAD RODGERS

Hermitage Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 1237, Hermitage, PA 16148—James Myhra
Robert A. Krance
Arnold S. Lincow—David Gorlin
Ben Lombardo
Matthew C. Lorich (JA)—Bruce Lorich
Richard A. Mercurio
James Myhra
Ronald B. Pegg
William R. Porter
James Post
John Roberts
Thomas Ronald—Jud Petrie
Michael Shaw Jr.
Thomas J. Turissini—Mark B. Hotz
Homer E. Wethli
Vincent Yates

RHODE ISLAND

Lawrence Brigham—V.R. Marshall III
William T. Cole
Alan Glasser
Raymond Gould—V.R. Marshall III

SOUTH CAROLINA

Charles B. Fowler—V.R. Marshall III
Arden E. Toepke—V.R. Marshall III

TENNESSEE

Wayne Bishop
Jason Paul Elliott (J)—V.R. Marshall III
Ronald MacLean
Marty Milam
William V. Wallace—V.R. Marshall III

TEXAS

Michael Baxley
Reed Bond (J)
Kathy Brownlee (A)—Gary E. Lewis, Mike G. Brownlee
Barbara Cannon
Lewis T. Claiborne
Mark A. Claiborne (A)—Lewis T. Claiborne
Gary Coen
David B. Dibrell
J.W. Ham Jr.—Carlos A. Verdi
Thomas L. Hendrix
Gloria Ivory
Bill Kalmbach
Ron Landis
Clifton Lawless—Jay W. Krugjohann
S.J. Leadabrand
Thomas A. Luttrell—Juan S. Garza
William L. McSpedden—Jay W. Krugjohann
Lloyd Moore
Paul W. Nelson
David D. Noble
Huston Pearson Jr.—Joe Wade
Warren Redfearn (J)
Raul S. Reyes III (J)
Paula Rohus (A)—Doug Moore
Byron Rutland III (J)
Daniel Seliger (J)—V.R. Marshall III
Diane B. Steed (A)—Charles Steed
Jose Raul Trevino

VERMONT

June B. Grand
Michael Grand (A)—June B. Grand
James M. Weeks

VIRGINIA

Jared Allison (J)
William B. Bugert
Bernadette S. Clarke (J)—Mae L. Clarke
Rhys V. Davis
Joseph Hartman
Carl J. Smahaj—Carlos A. Verdi
Bernard C. Victory—Gene Brandenburg

WASHINGTON

Jennifer L. Hartz (JA)—Harold Hartz
Gerald R. Howe—Tim LaPointe

FREE!

"What You Should Know Before Selling Your Valuable Coins"

Sell your valuable coins for the most money possible . . . *directly to retail customers.*

Our professional brokerage service offers you:

- **Complete appraisal** before you sell.
- **Free advertising** of your coins.
- **Retail prices** for your valuable coins.
- **Assurance & safety.** Your coins are fully insured.
- **Experience.** We've been helping collectors since 1978.
- **Quick settlements.**
- **MORE MONEY** *for you.*

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-8244 for your FREE COPY or write:

ANA MEMBER *WOODBURY'S* **Rare Coin Brokers**
RICHARD WOODBURY LM 3928
Security Pacific Plaza, Suite 600
777 108th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

Ft. Lauderdale Rare Coins
1201 N. Federal Hwy.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304
305-525-1920

WELCOMES YOU TO SOUTH FLORIDA

Moving here or planning to visit!!

We are strong buyers for RARE COINS, U.S. & FOREIGN, BULLION ITEMS.

Bring in your coins or list and meet us.

Always willing to be a help.

Complete supplies & estate jewelry dept.

William A. Beasi, president
FACTS, CQS, CCE, G-43

ANA MEMBER 93404 PCGS

Hans P. Nesse (J)—Russell Hanratty
Petri Paris

WEST VIRGINIA

Daniel M. Abrams (J)—G.W. Walter
Brian M. Crockett (J)—G.W. Walter
Travis J. Simcox (J)—Edgar C. Dryden
Joe A. Warner (J)—G.W. Walter

WISCONSIN

A. John Capelli—Daniel Dorece
Fred A. D'Agostino
Thomas Dallmann
Brian Engel
Robert Terry Jones—Carlos A. Verdi
John T. Malone—Carlos A. Verdi
Fred Peltonen (J)—Gerald A. Schmidt
Jason Renaud (J)—Bryan M. Rubin
Randy Reysen (J)
Thomas R. Swinsky

WYOMING

Paul Moses (J)—Steve Ripley, Maribeth Armstrong

PUERTO RICO

Ron Firman
Miguel A. Rivera

FOREIGN

Patricia C. Alexander (LM), Australia—M.R. Roberts
Bilal Al Khadra, United Arab Emirates
Hardie W. Caballero, Ecuador
Yves Cellard, France
Vivian D'Andrade, Canada
Josf M. Eijsermans, Netherlands
James D. Foster, U.S. Armed Forces—Elliot S. Goldman
Danny Gadoury, Canada—Victor Gadoury
Harold Green, Canada—Gary E. Lewis
A.A.M. Ibrahim (CLM), Egypt
Yurio Ikegawa, Japan
Maria Janson (A), Argentina—Carlos A. Verdi
Robert Kasch, Australia—James L. Halperin
Ali bin Ali Maoodhah, Yemen Arab Republic
Larry McArthur, Canada
Katalin V. Palvago, Hungary
J.J. Polczyk, Germany
Simon Prendergast, England
Jurgen Radziejewiki, Germany
Angel Perez Rochina, Spain
Itilia P. Rodrigues (A), Brazil—Wilson H. Rodrigues
Adrian Rodriguez, Argentina—Carlos A. Verdi
Zbigniew Rodzen, Poland
Kiyoshi Sakamoto, Japan
Luis Sammartino, Argentina—Carlos A. Verdi
Alfred Sinkovics, Hungary
Farokh S. Todywalla, India—Gary E. Lewis
John E. Wetjen Jr., U.S. Armed Forces

DECEASED

LM 620	Eva B. Adams, Reno, NV
LM 682	Robert L. Baker Jr., Norcross, GA
LM 469	Edward R. Barnsley, Beach Haven, NJ
R 57773	J. Truman Carter, Springfield, MO
R 150516	Merrill Crocker, Colorado Springs, CO
R 23624	Alamiro Deavila-Martel, Santiago, Chile
R 36473	Thomas J. Gregg, San Antonio, TX
LM 1514	H. Vance Guffey, Boring, OR
LM 1654	Thomas V. Haney, Lakehurst, NJ
R 61724	Nina Harris, San Mateo, CA
R 15762	Henry D. Heister, Santa Barbara, CA
LM 1861	Andrew F. Jards, Merritt Island, FL
R 5016	Vernon Oblisk, Springfield, OH
LM 1615	Chuck O'Donnell, Welaka, FL
R 146141	Kenneth O. Proctor, Rutland, VT
LM 1220	Sol J. Riveles, Morris Plains, NJ
LM 59	Jasper L. Robertson, Orlando, FL

Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry LTD.

Over 25 Years Experience in Numismatics

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - CUSTOM JEWELERS

MEMBER TEXAS COIN DEALERS ASSOC.
LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.
LIFE MEMBER T.N.A.

ALL U.S.A. AND WORLD COINS BOUGHT-SOLD-TRADED

5211 Forest Lane, Suite 101
Dallas, Texas 75244
Ph: 214-458-1617
JIM SHIVELY, LM 3668

ANA MEMBER

"If You Can't Deal With Us, You Can't Deal"

SINCE 1955

HONEST BUYERS FOR OVER 35 YEARS

CALL FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER

AMERICAN COIN & STAMP CO., INC

We buy and sell all U.S. and World coins
U.S. Proof & Mint Sets • Postage Stamps
Singles • Sets • Estates • Collections
Gold & Silver Bullion • Paper Currency

1273 Main Avenue
CLIFTON, NJ 07011
201/772-8100

ANA MEMBER
Jeff Angello
LM 4341

R 8201	**Fred Roganson**, Short Beach, CT
LM 784	**Glenn A. Rome Jr.**, Seattle, WA
R 95648	**Carroll Santy**, Littleton, NH
R 17808	**E.M. Sedel**, West Hollywood, CA
R 8463	**David H. Sloan**, Spartanburg, SC
R 11012	**Ralph H. Smith**, Ocean City, NJ
R 77551	**Osmyn Stout**, Santa Rosa, CA
LM 2894	**Orme Wilson Jr.**, White Post, VA
LM 57	**Charles M. Wormser**, New York, NY
LM 245	**Paul E. Zwahlen**, La Mesa, CA

Obituaries

EVA B. ADAMS—LM 620

Eva B. Adams, former director of the U.S. Mint, died August 23. She was 83 years old.

Appointed to the Mint position by President John F. Kennedy in 1961, Adams was involved in the creation of the Kennedy half dollar and the controversial 1964 Peace dollar. In 1971 she was elected to the ANA Board of Governors, and in 1975 she ran for vice president, but was defeated by Grover C. Criswell, who later became ANA president. Adams was presented the Clemy Award by the Numismatic Literary Guild in 1974 and awarded the American Numismatic Association's Medal of Merit in 1984. In 1986 she was elected to the ANA Hall of Fame.

Adams' longtime friend and companion, P.M. Williams, indicated that funeral arrangements were handled by Walton Funeral Home in Reno, Nevada, and burial followed at Mount View Cemetery.

ALFRED SZEGO—ANA 32813

Alfred Szego, a resident of West Sayville, New York, died September 1, 1991. He had been an ANA member since 1959.

Szego was a numismatic researcher, author and artist. He was interested in medieval coins and wrote a book about medieval pfennigs of Austria, *The Coinage of Medieval Austria 1156-1521*. Szego's interest was stimulated by the research for his book and he located and reprinted a rare catalog of the Ercole Gnecchi collection. When he realized that the catalog's use was limited as a reference work because it did not include illustrations for all 5,000 listings, he set about researching the listings and illustrating them with line drawings. He intended to combine the drawings with appropriate text and publish a second book.

Although the numerous line drawings were completed before his death, the corresponding data was still incomplete. His widow, Augusta Szego, intends to complete his research. •

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685. Title 39. United States Code

(PS Form 3526, Feb. 1989)

1. Title of publication: *The Numismatist*. Publication No.: *0029-6090*.
2. Date of filing: *October 1, 1991*.
3. Frequency of issue: *monthly*.
   A. No. of issues published annually: *12*.
   B. Annual subscription price: *$26*.
4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: *818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279*.
5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business office of the publishers: *818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279*.
6. Full names and complete addresses of the publisher, editor and managing editor. Publisher: *American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279*; Editor: *Barbara J. Gregory, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279*; Managing Editor: *none*.
7. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual, must be given.): *American Numismatic Association, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279*.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities (if there are none, so state): *none*.
9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates (DMM Section 423.12 only): The purpose, function and nonprofit status of this organization and exempt status for Federal income tax purposes *has not changed during preceding 12 months*.
10. Extent and nature of circulation:
    A. Total no. copies (net press run): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months —*31,863*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*31,181*.
    B. Paid circulation: (1) Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*0*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*0*. (2) Mail subscription (part of membership pkg.): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*30,140*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*29,919*.
    C. Total paid circulation: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*30,140*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*29,919*.
    D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means; samples, complimentary and other free copies: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*1,192*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*347*.
    E. Total distribution (sum of C and D): average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*31,332*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*30,266*.
    F. Copies not distributed: (1) Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*531*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*915*. (2) Return from news agents: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months —*0*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*0*
    G. Total (sum of E, F1 and 2) should equal net press run shown in A: average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months—*31,863*; actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date—*31,181*.
11. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Barbara J. Gregory, Editor

DONATIONS

CASH ($25.00 to $49.99)
Arthur Barocas
Richard A. Blaylock
Harvey S. Bodker
Harold Bushey
Drury Callahan
Michael Campagna Jr.
Anthony Costabile
Sam Cristaldi
C. Herbert Foutz
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange
Paul E. Grove
David K. Hayes
Frank J. Katen
Julian M. Kurtz
James Edgar Long Jr.
Richard Margolis
Old Fort Coin Club (IN)
John D. Pryor
Winborne F. Springs
Stephen R. Taylor
Wayne Taylor
Lucille M.S.T. Whittlesey
Walter E. Woelper
Kent R. Wright

CASH ($50.00 to $99.99)
Harold A. Anderson
Jeffrey P. Bergelt
Arthur S. Boraca
Andre Budd
Coins of the Realm
S.M. Hupman Jr.
Robert W. McBain
Robert J. Riethe

CASH ($100.00 to $499.99)
Gregory P. Caravella
John W. Cardwell
Chicago Coin Club
Paul Cocheo
Francis M. Dicarlo
Lowell M. Kessler
Miller Magazines, Inc.
Gordon O'Rourke
Bradley Rodgers
K.V. Seremetis
Grady C. Truitt
Dan W. Wilkins
Williamsport Area Numismatic Society (PA)

CASH ($500.00 to $999.99)
Harlan J. Berk
Central States Numismatic Society
Jonathan Kern
Michigan State Numismatic Society
Western Publishing Company, Inc.

CASH ($1,000.00 or more)
Anthony Terranova

MATERIAL ($50.00 to $99.99)
Coins of the Realm

MATERIAL ($100.00 to $499.99)
Capital Plastics
David C. Freiberg

MATERIAL ($500.00 to $999.99)
Catherine E. Bullowa

MATERIAL ($1,000.00 or more)
Harold A. Anderson
Milton G. Cohen
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Company
Sanford Durst
Lee Woodbury

MATERIAL (no stated value)
Edward C. Olsson

Total Cash	
$25 or more	$ 6,364.00
Less than $25	381.00
Total Material	15,886.70
Total Donations (8-31-91)	$22,631.70

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY CURRENCY

We sell quality in
- Large Size Currency
- Fractional Currency
- Colonial Currency

Call (718) 268-3221 or send your want list to:

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

Fractional Currency Inc.
P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, NY 11375
Send business size SASE for listing.

Buffalo Nickel Varieties

THE COLLECTOR'S EDGE

BY DON BONSER

PERHAPS ONE OF the most uniquely American coins, the "Buffalo" nickel has long been a favorite of collectors who take great delight in building sets of various date and mintmark combinations. Even though the animal on the reverse is, zoologically speaking, a bison and not a buffalo, the old 5-cent coin is a favorite of the non-numismatic community as well.

With all this attention, you would think that more varieties would have been discovered in the series. Some very prominent ones certainly have been unearthed, but it seems, at least to me, that more are awaiting discovery. Time will tell.

This month's column showcases some of the varieties that have been discovered to date, including one recent, very significant find. The Buffalo nickel series is blessed with three major, highly sought varieties: the 1918-D "8 over 7" overdate, the 1937-D "3-legged" variety, and the 1916 doubled die obverse. The first two are well known and consequently not illustrated here. However, the 1916 doubled die deserves a closer look.

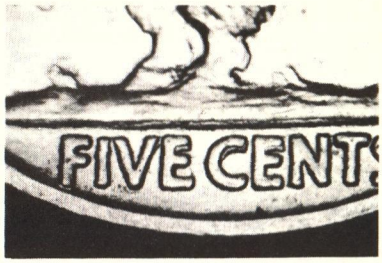
The "pickup point" for this Class V doubled die is the date, which shows very strong doubling. Doubling is evident elsewhere on the coin, but is most easily seen on the date, especially on low-grade pieces. Many specimens exhibiting machine (or "strike") doubling on the date are mistaken for this extremely rare and valuable variety.

A 1916 doubled die Buffalo nickel shows strong Class V doubling on the date.

Note the strong, widely separated and distinctly rounded doubling. Machine-doubled pieces invariably show flat, shelf-like doubling that is much more difficult to see. Although this doubled die has been known for quite some time and has appreciated dramatically in price in recent years, no doubt a few are still waiting to be cherrypicked. *Bon chance!*

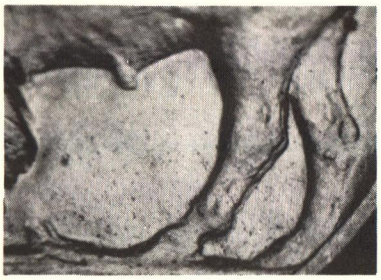
The next piece under consideration represents a dramatic new discovery in the series—a doubled die reverse on a 1917 nickel. The discovery coin is a nice, uncirculated piece, a pleasant turn of events that allows us to examine the doubling in greater detail and with better clarity than is customary.

The key area for this one is the legend E PLURIBUS UNUM. Note the strong doubling to the southeast, which is easily visible with a 7X loupe, even on a well-circulated specimen. Doubling also shows quite well on the E and CE of FIVE CENTS. The back of the buffalo's left rear leg and some of the buffalo's hair detail shows doubling as well.

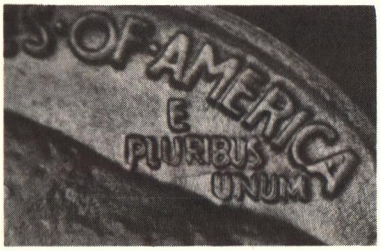


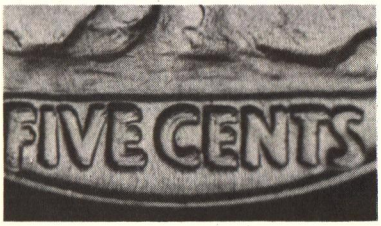
On a recently discovered 1917 doubled die nickel, doubling is particularly strong on E PLURIBUS UNUM and on the E and CE of FIVE CENTS.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY J. T. STANTON



Doubling on this 1917 nickel is also evident along the back of the buffalo's left rear leg and on some of the details of its hair.





Class V doubling is strong on the reverse of a 1935 Buffalo nickel, particularly on E PLURIBUS UNUM and FIVE CENTS.

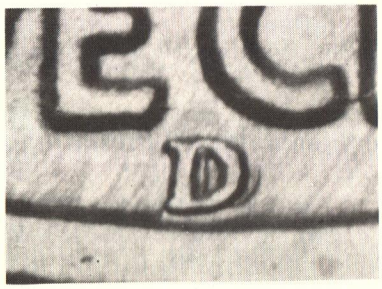
ANACS grader Tim Hargis discovered the doubled die on this coin when it was routinely submitted for grading. The piece tentatively has been designated "1-R-III," which means that it is the first doubled die noted for the reverse of a 1917 nickel and that it shows Class III doubling. Authors J.T. Stanton and Bill Fivaz have assured me that this coin will appear in the next edition of their *Cherrypicker's Guide to Rare Die Varieties*.

Next, consider the Class V doubling on the reverse of a 1935 nickel. Similar to the 1917, it shows strong doubling on E PLURIBUS UNUM and FIVE CENTS, although it is more prominent on the latter. This doubled die is by no means a new discovery; however, it has turned out to be rather elusive, with a moderate (but still fairly small) number of circulated pieces showing up and only about three uncirculated pieces known, one of which is shown here.

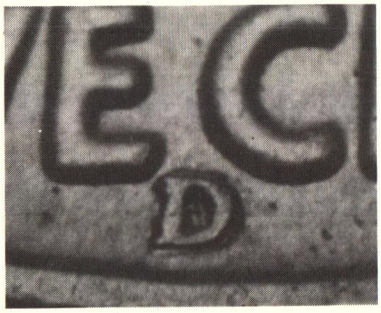
The next three photographs show some nice repunched mintmarks (RPMs) in the Buffalo nickel series. They are, using the catalog numbers from Wexler and Miller's reference, *The RPM Book*, a 1915-D RPM #1, 1935-S RPM #2 and 1937-D RPM #1. Not pictured, but also worthy of notice, is the 1936-S RPM #1, with a very strong repunched mintmark to the south.

Lastly, there's the familiar 1938-D/S. Three D/S overmintmark (OMM) varieties are known for 1938-D Buffalo nickels; pictured is OMM #1, the one most in demand and often listed in major price guides.

So, as you can see, some nice varieties are available in the Buffalo nickel series. A discovery piece like the 1917 doubled die reverse is particularly exciting because as yet no one knows how many more exist or who might find the next one. •



The Buffalo nickel series features several repunched mintmarks, such as the 1915-D (top), 1935-S (center) and 1937-D (bottom).



Three varieties of D/S overmintmarks (OMMs) are known for 1938-D Buffalo nickels. This one, designated OMM#1, is in the greatest demand.

Mozart and Money
continued from page 1750

Mozart was at last a free man.

Eighteenth-century Vienna was beautiful, a city in which one could starve or be ignored by the rich and powerful. Mozart had no intention of doing either. His first object was finding employment. His proven abilities as a composer and performer brought him public attention, but not steady work, so he began to take pupils. Eight days after his dismissal he wrote to his father, "At present I have only one pupil, Countess Rumbeck . . . I could have many more, it is true, if I chose to lower my terms, but by doing so, I should lose repute. My fees are six ducats for twelve lessons . . . I would rather have three pupils who pay me well than six who pay badly. With this one pupil I can just about make both ends meet, and that is enough for the present."

Twelve lessons for 6 ducats was expensive, but once the nobility and wealthy middle class returned from their country estates, Mozart found more students and requests for concerts. In July 1782 his opera *Die Entführung aus dem Serail* (*The Abduction from the Seraglio*) won him the favor of both Emperor Joseph II and the theater-going public. Mozart was paid 100 imperial ducats from the court theater accounts for this composition.

To complete his happiness, he was in love with Constanze Weber, Aloysia's younger sister. After a year's courtship, they were married on August 4, 1782. As was customary, the bride brought a dowry to the marriage, in this case 500 florins.

From 1782 to 1786 the Mozarts remained in Vienna, except for a three-month visit to Salzburg. Mozart's many compositions were frequently advertised there and in other cities, such as Hamburg, Mainz and Paris, and brought him some royalties, even in an era of limited copyrights. In February 1785 Leopold visited the young couple in their Schulerstrasse apartment. He stayed two months, and his salary was cut off by the begrudging archbishop. Despite previous doubts as to the sensibility of Wolfgang's marriage, the elder Mozart was impressed both with his son's yearly rent of 460 florins and his well-attended subscription concerts, to which everyone paid 3 ducats.

During these years, probably the financial high point of his career,

1991 PANDA
PURE GOLD COINS
ARE HERE!

CALL 800-4-PANDAS
FOR RETAIL OR WHOLESALE
ORDER INFORMATION
© pandamerica

R.C. & J.
Record Coin & Jewelry

We BUY and SELL:
BU & Circ. Silver Dollars,
All U.S. Gold Coins, Diamonds,
Walking Liberty Halves,
Gold & Silver Bullion

John B. Love
P.O. Box 698
Cut Bank, MT 59427
In Mt.: 1-800-228-6343
Out Mt.: 1-800-631-0356

Member: A.N.A., P.N.G.

In Business For **25** Years

Mozart had several English pupils who were studying or performing in Vienna, in addition to a number of commissions. The score of *Figaro* (which premièred on May 1, 1786), for example, earned him 450 florins.

Mozart began studying English preparatory to a new concert tour. This project was postponed when in January 1787 he was invited to perform in Prague. His success led to a commission for a new opera, *Don Giovanni*, which premièred in Prague on October 29 of that year.

Relations between Vienna and the once independent kingdom of Bohemia, of which Prague was the capital, had never been particularly cordial, but at least until the reign of Joseph II the Bohemians had been allowed to strike their own coins. The last Bohemian coin struck at the Prague mint was a 1-greschl piece worth 3 pfennigs and dated 1782. When Mozart was in Prague, a number of Bohemian coins still circulated, including lovely ducats featuring a standing figure of Maria Theresa.

Unlike the Viennese, who tended at times to take their greatest musicians for granted and followed court fashion by preferring Italian musicians to Germans, Prague's music lovers were highly excited that "our celebrated Herr Mozart" had returned with an opera for them. *Don Giovanni* was a rousing success; it was performed four times before the composer returned to Vienna on November 13. For this opera, like *Figaro*, Mozart received 450 florins. He also earned 700 florins from a benefit performance of *Don Giovanni* and another 1,000 florins for a concert while he was in Prague. Autumn 1787 was exceptionally profitable.

Despite this success and the Bohemians' genuine regard, Mozart did not linger in the congenial atmosphere of Prague. A change was imminent in Vienna's musical hierarchy. Christoph Willibald von Gluck, noted composer and favorite musician of the Hapsburgs, died unexpectedly, leaving vacant a secure court position with an annual salary. A number of articles in the Viennese, Prague and Hamburg newspapers already intimated that Mozart would soon go to England. Concerned lest one of Vienna's most popular musicians be lost to a foreign court, Joseph II granted Mozart the position of "kammermusicus," with an annual salary of 800 florins. While serving in the same capacity, Gluck had been paid

Classical Coins & Art of the Ancient World

Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Egyptian, & Near Eastern Antiquities

Send for our NEW FREE full color 32-page brochure.

Our 1992 full-color catalog—96 pages, 480 objects—$10.00.

royal-athena galleries

new york — beverly hills — london

ANA Established 1942

LM #277 Jerome M. Eisenberg, Ph.D., Director

153 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel: (212) 355-2034 Fax: (212) 688-0412

HARLAN WHITE IS BUYING

ALL CARSON CITY SILVER DOLLARS IN ALL GRADES

ALL HAWAIIAN COINS

HARLAN WHITE

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104
(619) 298-0137

LM ANA 565, PNG 132

ANA MEMBER

2,000 florins.

The years 1788-90 were especially difficult for Mozart, as opportunities for concerts and well-paying pupils lessened. Two of his children died, and Constanze became seriously ill in 1789. All of these events were beyond his control. To reduce expenses, he moved to a more modest address. In the previous summer he began to borrow money from a fellow Mason and musician, Michael Puchberg. The 300 florins loaned by Puchberg in 1788 increased to 450 in 1789 and reached 610 in 1790.

Mozart found it difficult to reduce expenses for a number of reasons. From childhood, his role had been played in the limelight. Mingling with kings and emperors, he had absorbed the not-unjustified belief that he was better than most musicians of his day. As a performer, he was obliged to dress expensively, and clothes were among the more costly aspects of 18th-century life. Constanze would also have been well dressed, and during her illness of July 1789 he spared no expense for her care.

To try to recoup his fortunes and pay off his debts, Mozart embarked on his final concert tours, first to Berlin via Prague, Dresden, Leipzig and Potsdam from April to June 1789, and then to Frankfurt-am-Main, Mainz, Mannheim and Munich from September to November 1790. The first journey was successful. He wrote to Constanze from Berlin on May 23, 1789, that he was bringing back 100 Friedrich d'or, or the equivalent of 785 florins, along with requests for several works. The second, timed to coincide with the coronation in Frankfurt of Leopold II as Holy Roman Emperor, was less fruitful. Although he gave several concerts, Mozart was not part of the emperor's entourage and consequently was on his own in a busy, expensive city. Other concerts on the way home probably enabled him only to meet expenses.

His most profitable work in these difficult years was the opera *Così fan tutte*, in January 1790, for which he received 200 ducats—twice his usual fee. In addition to his 800 florins' annual salary, he also continued to sell his music and to accept pupils. Then, at the end of 1790, events took a better turn.

In October, Robert O'Reilly, a London impresario, invited Mozart to England to compose two operas

continued on page 1837

BUYING PCGS RARITIES!

We are top buyers of PCGS graded rarities. We need super quality

- Type
- Gold
- Silver Dollars
- Commemoratives
- Rare Date 20th Century

Before you sell, call toll-free

(800) 759-7575

and ask for our trading room. **It'll mean extra money in your pocket!**

DAVID HALL

RARE COINS AND COLLECTIBLES

1936 East Deere Avenue, Suite 102, Santa Ana, California 92705 (800) 759-7575 Fax (714) 252-0541

THE NUMISMATIST

Advertising Rates and Information

THE NUMISMATIST is a controlled-circulation, 7⅛ x 9¼-inch journal published monthly and distributed to all American Numismatic Association members as part of their membership. Circulation is currently 31,000, and each issue averages 160-176 pages.

Space	One Month	Per Month on Contract 3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
Display Classified	$ 81.00	$ 76.00	$ 71.00	$ 67.00
One-quarter page	124.00	117.00	110.00	105.00
One-half page	241.00	230.00	216.00	204.00
Full page	456.00	433.00	410.00	389.00

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Contracts available for 3-, 6- and 12-month periods. Frequency will be consecutive unless scheduled otherwise. An additional 5-percent discount will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted. **Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.** Contract cancellation requires 6 weeks prior notice to the month of cancellation. Page position can be requested for regular advertisements but cannot be guaranteed. No advertisements will be accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. In keeping with the Hobby Protection Act, advertisements for reproductions or imitations of numismatic items must clearly state that they are not original items. Photographs of these items must show that they have been marked with the word "copy" as well as the date of manufacture. *The Numismatist's* right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement in part or in whole is specifically reserved.

PREFERRED PLACEMENT:

Preferred placement of advertisements is available for 20 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Preferred placement ads are positioned in the first quarter of the magazine as far forward as possible.

GUARANTEED PLACEMENT:

Guaranteed placement of advertisements is available for 35 percent above the cost of regular advertisements. Advertisements are placed on a specific page for the duration of the contract. All positions subject to availability.

Preferred and guaranteed position contract advertisers are encouraged to change their ads at least every three months during the life of their contract.

COVER POSITIONS AND BIND-IN CARDS:

Contact the ANA advertising sales manager for details.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full-page dimensions are 6 5/16 x 8 1/16 inches; half-page dimensions are 6 5/16 x 3 15/16 inches; quarter-page dimensions are 3 x 3 15/16 inches; display classified dimensions are 2 x 1¾ inches.

Display classified advertisements will be placed under the classification most closely related to the ad's subject. All display classified ads appear without illustrations or logos.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, to ensure insertion in the next issue. Ad copy may be changed each issue, but if new copy is not received from contract advertisers by the 20th of the month, six weeks preceding the month of publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed or printed legibly and on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or transmittal. New ad copy cannot be accepted over the telephone. Trade names may be used, but the name of the responsible officer (an ANA member) must also appear. Proofs of ads can be provided if copy is received by deadline date. Advertisers will be charged for extensive changes after initial typesetting. There may be an extra charge for extensive typesetting.

Halftones should be 120-line screen. Original art must be provided by the advertiser; any additional photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates. Bleeds are not permitted.

REFERENCE POLICY:

Advertisers are required to submit the names and ANA membership numbers of owners and/or principal officers of their firm, as well as banking and business references. **Advertisers of numismatic items must be members of the ANA.**

REMITTANCES AND CREDIT POLICY:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

Advertising contracts will be suspended or cancelled if unpaid balances are 90 days past due, with cancelled contracts being rebilled at the next applicable rate.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS:

Send correspondence and advertising materials to Advertising Department, *The Numismatist*, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any comments or complaints regarding advertisers in *The Numismatist* should be referred to the Advertising Department.

ANCIENTS

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.

NUMISMATIK LANZ MÜNCHEN

Dr. Hubert Lanz
Maximiliansplatz 10
D-8000 München 2
West Germany
Tel. (4989) 299070
Fax. (4989) 220762

Send this ad for a FREE sample of one of our latest auction catalogs and tell us what you are collecting.

If you are interested in
SPANISH, SPANISH COLONIAL COINS AND ANCIENT COINS
then please see me
at the ANA
at the New York International
at Chicago CICF
at Long Beach

KURT SPANIER
P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

Ancient Artifacts and Coins at Wholesale Prices!

Call for free catalog, toll free
1-800-426-2007

SADIGH GALLERY
303 Fifth Avenue, Suite #1603
New York, NY 10016
212-725-7537

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought - Sold - Appraised
Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced
7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470
IAPN • PNG #275 • ANA LM 2209

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

WHOLESALE TO ALL!

100 ancient coins in flips and attributed. A diverse lot including Nero, Caesar Augustus, Alexander the Great, Biblical "Widow's Mite", etc. Only $475.00, postpaid, with satisfaction guaranteed.

London Coin Galleries
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 364-0990

SUBAK INC.
STRONG BUYERS OF ANCIENT COINS
Roman Coins Our Specialty
Want Lists Filled
In Business over 40 Years

SUBAK INC.
22 W. Monroe, Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 346-0609
Hours; M-F 9-5:15, Sat. 9:30-11:30

ANTIKE NUMISMATIK
Greek, Celtic, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Illustrated Catalogues with more than 1000 coins each.
Sample copy free on request.
Please indicate your area of interest.

Gilles Blançon
Am Goetheplatz 11
Germany - 3000 - HANNOVER
Tel. 511 17018 Fax 511 15289

AUCTIONS

We are currently accepting consignments of U.S. and foreign coins, antique watches, complete estates, jewelry, baseball cards and fine art. Call now for a schedule of upcoming auctions and a free sample catalog.

Auction U★S★A
Perfection Building
1423 W. Fullerton
Chicago, IL 60614
312/871-7200 • FAX 312/871-8010

AUCTIONS

Glendining's

Where the world's rarest coins and medals have been sold at auction since 1900. 25 sales every year. Mail bids accepted. Competitive commission, confidential and speedy service to sellers and buyers. Now with representation in North America. Write for FREE sample catalogue, brochure and subscription form.

John Kolbeck, Glendining's,
P.O. Box 882, Stevens Point, WI 54481
Tel: 715-341-5687 Fax: 715-345-1131

CASINO CHIPS

BUY - SELL - TRADE
CASINO TOKENS & CHIPS
WANTED
CHIPS OF ALL TYPES
CHARLES & MARGARITA RODGERS
C.T. COINS
P.O. BOX 4572
LAKEWOOD, CALIF. 90711

GENERAL

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual Numismatic Material, Coins, Medals, Tokens, Currency

P.O. Box 735
Laconia, NH 03247
ANA LM 676

Schroeder's
RARE COINS

BUYING, QUALITY U.S., FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS

6572 Seminole Blvd., #6
Seminole, FL 34642
(813) 392-3366
"Specialists in U.S. Foreign and Classical Numismatics"
ANS • ANA LM 1207

GENERAL

APTE TO BUY

WANTED: Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 281-6363 • ANA LM 621, PNG

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
P.C.G.S., N.G.C., AND
A.N.A.C.S. CERTIFIED COINS,
SILVER DOLLAR ROLLS AND BAGS,
ALL U.S. GOLD COINS, ALL PROOF
AND MINT STATE TYPE COINS

CASEY NOXON
P.O. Box 26625, Austin, Texas 78755
(512) 343-4350

FORMAN & BAUER, INC.

Buying and Selling

U.S. Coins - Paper Money
B.U. Rolls - Proof Sets
Paper Money Errors

518 Ryers Ave., Blg. 2, 1st Floor
Cheltenham, PA 19012
(215) 663-1814
ANA Life Members • PNG Members
Serving Collectors Since 1955

HARRY IS BUYING

Hoards! Collections!
Accumulations!
of
COINS & CURRENCY

HARRY E. JONES
P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701
PNG - ANA LM

GENERAL

KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

RARE COIN INVESTMENTS OF RAMSEY

BUYING/SELLING
GOLD & SILVER DOLLARS
COMMEMORATIVES & TYPES
PCGS Authorized Service **NGC**
201-825-3205
10 South Franklin Turnpike
Ramsey, New Jersey 07446
ANA LM **PNG**

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

RELAX

- As a hobby, numismatics provides an enjoyable escape from the stresses of daily life.
- Dealing with a coin company shouldn't conflict with that.
- At J.J. Teaparty we pledge to make your collecting experience a pleasant one.

J.J. TEAPARTY
(800) 343-6412 • (617) 482-2398
51 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
Ed Leventhal, PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Committed to the fine art of numismatics.

GENERAL

Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville your first and **BEST** stop!

- U.S. Coins
- Foreign Coins
- Gold & Silver
- Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.
936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon.-Fri., 10:30 to 5 Sat., 10:30 to 1:30

DELAWARE VALLEY RARE COIN CO.

2835 WEST CHESTER PIKE
BROOMALL, PA 19008
•
Call toll Free: 1-800-345-8188
for copy of monthly price list of
certified coins.

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the
ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the
"hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.
Norman Talbert, ANA Life Member
P.O. Box 16036, Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

CALIFORNIA NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

Selling Or Buying—Call For A Quote!
Coins-Paper Money-Precious Metals

1-800-225-7531

PCGS-NGC-PNG
Scott Peterson / Richard J. Schwary
525 W. Manchester Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90301—Near LAX

GENERAL

J & D COINS

EARLY COPPER & SILVER, PROOF & MINT SETS, MARYLAND NATIONAL & OBSOLETE BANK NOTES

EAC 1687

JIM ANA 56093
Box 3003
Baltimore, MD 21229
301-247-3447

DAVE ANA 62378
Box 697
Severn, MD 21144
301-551-9466

BUYING & SELLING

Ancients, Classical & Oriental.
World Coins, Tokens & Medals.

SIMMONS & SIMMONS (NUMISMATISTS), LTD.

P.O. Box 104
Leytonstone
London E11 1ND England
Tel: (081) 989-8097
FAX: (081) 518-8421

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher

P.O. Box 9527
Newport Beach, CA 92658
1-800-821-3985
1-714-250-3187

JOE FLYNN

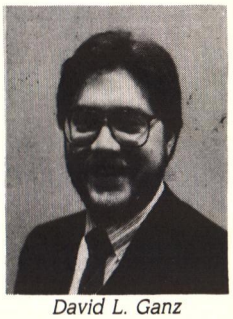
RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.

BUYING & SELLING SINCE 1957

P.O. Box 3140, 2854 W. 47th Street
Kansas City, Kansas 66103
Phone (913) 236-7171 or 236-6166
800-537-8447 - FAX 913-236-9054

Coin Market Insider's Report

by David L. Ganz



David L. Ganz

Coin Market Insider's Report takes the pulse of the marketplace and talks about the buys, the sells and the trades that all collectors and investors are interested in.

Aubrey & Adeline Bebee's generosity to the ANA now includes a new $50,000 banknote addition of a rare Idaho territorial note, from Ketchum (1882 2d charter period) presented during the centennial convention in Chicago . . .

Settled: FTC's litigation with Oak Tree by stipulation in mid-September in which Oak Tree specifically denied any liability . . . but paid substantial "redress" . . .

New ICTA chairman: PNG member Tom Noe . . . New coins likely: from the Republics emerging from the former Soviet Union . . . New book: David Bowers' "Commemorative Coins of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia" ($49.95) . . . The text is 300,000 words and 768 pages, and is a milestone . . .

Rush right out: the 1991 proof eagle set of the U.S. Mint in gold will sell for $999, while silver is $23 . . . Maximum mintage is 57,000 for the half ounce gold proof coin . . . Meeting # 994 for the N.Y. Numismatic Club in October . . .

Opening the XI International Numismatic Congress in Brussels was ANA prez Edward C. Rochette . . . New ANA Committee for Grown-Up Mature Persons ("Grumpies") is chaired by Florence Schook . . . She also chairs the important Library Committee . . . ANA guv Grover Criswell will chair Convention and Insurance committees . . . Ken Bressett, a PNG member and ANA guv, will chair Education, Membership, and Personnel committees . . .

John Jay Pittman, former ANA prez & current governor, chairs Gifts and Bequests, and also the Museum Committee . . . Tony Swiatek, new ANA guv, chairs Authentication and Mediation Committees . . . Guv Donn Pearlman handles three: Audio-visual, Consumer Protection, and Publications . . . Nancy Wilson has the Awards Committee . . . New chief judge: Joe Boling . . .

Endorsed by the ANA: PNG's new consumer protection program and educational awareness program . . . Bargain mintage silver dollar: 240,700 uncirculated Ike dollars . . .

Upcoming sale: the ALTO II collection at Stack's Oct. 16-17 . . . A splendid Paper Money sale at the same time Oct. 15 . . . Dead at age 83: Eva B. Adams, former Mint director . . . Winner of the NLG Clemmy Award: Clifford Mishler . . .

New deal: ANACS and Teletrade have a combined low certification fee of $8 when a coin is auctioned . . . Confirmation hearings soon: David Ryder, to be Mint director succeeding Donna Pope . . . Starting pre-K: Pam . . . Entering first grade: Elyse . . . Scott's now in 4th grade . . .

TAM's Literary Award to David Schenkman . . . New game at the Ganz house: tennis, for all but Pam . . . Early October sale of the Lee Kuntz collection of large cents by Superior: catalog and details 800-421-0754 . . . Prices realized at the ANA Sale by Bowers & Merena exceeded $4 million . . .

Canadian collectors: the Frontenac sale by Bowers & Merena in N.Y. will take place Nov. 21-23 as part of the Grand Central convention . . . ANA members can receive the catalog (regularly $20) for just $1 by writing with their membership number to Bowers & Merena, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894 . . .

New FTC coin litigation . . . Central States' fall convention had 60+ tables in Fort Wayne . . . House passage for the World Cup coinage commemorative program . . . Concern expressed re multiplicity of new commem coins and high prices . . .

PNG outgoing prez Harvey Stack broadsides the U.S. Mint on overcharging for coins that have little residual value . . . British Royal Mint's five pound (£5) coin has a 1,500 piece mintage in BU and sells for $875 . . . Details: 800-221-1215 . . .

New platinum coins from the Royal Canadian Mint in $30, $75, $150 and $300 denominations honoring the owl . . . Cost is $1,760 for the four-coin set (1.85 troy ounces of platinum) . . .

©1991 Miller Magazines. All rights reserved. Reprinted by permission.

A PAID ADVERTISEMENT

GENERAL

RARE COINS FOR COLLECTORS, INVESTORS

If you are interested in buying or selling Rare Coins, Gold or Silver, pleast contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH
ANA-TNA
P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

James & Sons Ltd.
Buying & Selling Certified Rare Coins
Selling to dealers and collectors for over 25 years.

James F. Sunderland
Numismatist
Member: PCGS • NGC • ANA LM797

239 Gold Coast Lane
Calumet City, IL 60409
(708) 862-3800

6240 W. 95th St.
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
(708) 599-0004

ABBOTTS-COINEX CORPORATION

Specializing in:
- RARE U.S. GOLD
- PRE 1807 TYPE COINAGE

Member: PNG
Competitive markets since 1956
1393 S. WOODWARD AVE.
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009
Ph. 313-644-8565 Fax 313-644-7038

GOLD

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins
Ancient Coins
Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

GOLD

- COINS
- GOLD & SILVER BULLION

COIN & BULLION RESERVES

Larry L. Lee, President
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 785-9546
PNG
Send for free information.

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR ALL SILVER AND GOLD COINS.

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton
Rare Coins, Inc.
Kevin Lipton, PRESIDENT
8601 Wilshire Blvd. • 8th Floor
Beverly Hills, CA 90211 • (213) 652-4843

BUYING RARE GOLD

All Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN
ANA LM 409
P.O. Box 1395, S.M.S.
Fairfield, CT 06432
(203) 372-2398
PNG • ANA

Stern Coin Company

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL,
IRAN GOLD, MEXICO GOLD,
ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75 w. 47th st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4754

GOLD

Tilden Coin Company
"Merchant of History"

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 680713, Orlando, FL 32868
407-884-9398 (Phone # and Fax)

Office (by appointment only)
1175 South Spring Centre, Altomonte Spring, FL
407-682-COIN

Buying and Selling Gold Collector Coins of the United States

S.L. Smith Rare Coins*

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143 U.S.A.
Tel: (305) 665-1300 • 800-780-6565

Life Member: American Numismatic Association #332, #1002; American Israel Numismatic Association #5, #67; Great Eastern Numismatic Association #1; Miami Coin Club #1; Member 1968 Assay Commission; Recipient of A.N.A. 1967 Goodfellow Award

***The new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons Rare Coins, Inc.**

MISC.

WANT TO BUY!

Broken Bank Notes
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

CURATOR'S CORNER

Donations as Charitable Contributions

Since 1991 is fast coming to a close, ANA members might consider some tax planning before the holiday season. The Museum staff encourages all past and future donors to consider the possible advantages of presenting gifts of numismatic material to the ANA Museum before the end of the year. To assist you, the following guidelines for donations are offered.

Although the ANA can accept worthwhile donations beyond those items sought to be added to the Museum or Resource Center, donors should bear in mind that some materials may have to be disposed of in order for the ANA to derive appropriate benefit. Such donations may be considered "unrelated" to the Association's established purpose by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and thus would not entitle donors to the same degree of appreciated value deduction as would otherwise be the case. Prospective contributors should consult their tax advisors or the IRS.

Still relatively young, the ANA Museum's cabinet is deficient in many major collecting categories. For examples of subject areas in which the ANA collection is less than adequate, contact the ANA Museum, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Any such specimens are earnestly requested.

In general, the policy of the Museum is to have two excellent examples of every genuine numismatic item. If offered an item of higher quality than the specimens already in the collection, the Museum accepts the proffered donations and may dispose of the lower-grade item already in the cabinet. Legally held, non-genuine items—altered, replicated and counterfeit—are accepted by the Museum to remove them from the marketplace. They are added to the reference collections maintained primarily for use by the ANA Authentication Bureau, which now operates as a benefit for members under the auspices of the Museum.

The Museum staff encourages potential donors of bulk, low-value material to seriously consider disposing of the items themselves and donating the proceeds to the Museum since, under the fiduciary obligations by which the ANA must abide, the cost of processing each item is the same regardless of its value.

The ANA is a tax-exempt organization as defined under section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations to the ANA qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes. The Museum is not, and cannot be, a tax-consulting service. For additional information about potential tax benefits of donations, refer to relevant IRS literature or a tax advisor.

The ANA also would like to encourage those collectors who do not wish to donate their collections to the Museum during their lifetime to seriously consider the advantages to their estates of bequeathing their collection to the ANA. Please consult your lawyer as to the best methods for considering the Museum in your will. All potential donors are encouraged to have their collection appraised by an independent, qualified appraiser, as defined by the IRS.

The Museum has been greatly improved by the generosity of its many benefactors. Each month in this column I feature recent donations of particularly interesting numismatic items and will continue to do so during the coming year. Consider becoming one of the individuals designated a Museum supporter. —*Robert W. Hoge*

MISC.

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA
AUTHORIZED PCGS & NGC DEALER
Gem quality U.S. rare coins and World Coins.
Visit our retail gallery:
5745 Sunset Drive
South Miami, Florida 33143
(800) 826-3089 In Florida: (305) 665-4020

WANTED TO BUY
ORIGINAL TONED COMMEMORATIVES
Especially wanted in original holders as issued
• BUYING TONED COINS •
JOHN FOREMAN RARE COINS
98 West Main St.
Waynesboro, PA 17268
717-762-1731
ANA R88662, EAC 1192, PCGS 120

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections
Top Dollar Paid!
HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.
Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists
415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg.
El Paso, TX 79901
(915) 544-8188
Larry Hanks, ANA LM 1001

LOOK!
Want to sell your U.S./Canadian coins (not just the gems)? I buy it all—filler through proof! No need to write first. Ship for instant cash offer.
Over 25 Years Experience
BOB MORIN
P.O. Box 426, Barre, VT 05641

MISC.

ED HIPPS

6835 Westlake, Dallas, TX 75214 • 214-823-8483
Mon. thru Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

BUY—SELL—TRADE

• Coins • Stamps • Paper Money
Gold • Silver • Antiques • Appraisals

ED HIPPS

Please write or call for our free price list—want lists are welcome. We buy any size collections. Top dollar paid. We attend all major coin shows.

NUMISMATIC ERRORS

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free ($3.95 value) with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

$15 per year; $28 for 2 years; $40 for 3 years. Single sample copy. $2.50 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 21 years.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, NY 11572

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Over 1600 Titles In Stock
Lists: U.S./Canadian; Ancient/Medieval; Foreign. $1.00 each, all $2.00 (approx. 400 titles each)
Special Inquiries Invited

SANFORD J. DURST
29-28 41st Ave., LIC, NY 11101
1-718-706-0303 FAX 1-718-706-0891

RARE & OUT OF PRINT, NEW NUMISMATIC • PHILATELIC BOOKS AND LITERATURE

WE BUY AND SELL
5,000 VOLUMES IN STOCK
NUMISMATIC CATALOGUE $7.
PHILATELIC CATALOGUE $4.

NUMISMATIC ARTS OF SANTA FE
P.O. BOX 9712, SANTA FE, NM 87504
PHONE (505) 982-8792 FAX

NUMISMATIC SERVICES

PCGS-NGC-ANACS

CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING & SELLING

25 YEARS OF SERVICE TO COLLECTORS—INVESTORS—DEALERS

CONSULTATIONS—APPRAISALS

MEMBER—ANA, PNG

GARY ADKINS
P.O. BOX 1719
BURNSVILLE, MN 55337-0719
(612) 891-4615 OR FAX (612) 891-4614

PAPER MONEY

WORLD BANKNOTES

Our specialty is Chinese and Modern World Banknotes. We stock all price ranges, but our best sellers are the modern and/or new issues of the world. Write for our stocklist, or specialty lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas $1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS
P.O. Box 73037 (ANA)
Puyallup,WA 98373-0037
Life Member ANA 1998

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Buying better world notes.

MEL STEINBERG
P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

PAPER MONEY BOOKS

NEW—*Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money* by Lance Campbell.
Softbound 17.50
Hardbound 25.00
NEW—*An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1776-1892* by Hessler. 35.00
U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes ... 19.50
Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 19.50
Military Payment Certificates by Schwan
Softbound 20.00
Hardbound 30.00

MC, VISA accepted. Phone 419-734-6683.
$3 delivery per order.

BNR Press
132 E. 2nd St., Port Clinton, OH 43452

PAPER MONEY

LUXEMBOURG PAPER MONEY

Buying better notes

Camille JALLAY
27, rue François Boch
L-1244 Luxembourg

TOKENS & MEDALS

WANTED

Since 1971 we have been buyers of tokens and medals of all kinds. We are especially interested in items of significant historic or artistic merit. Consignments for our high quality auctions also solicited.

PRESIDENTIAL
Coin and Antique Co. Inc.
6550-I Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
703-354-5454 H. Joseph Levine

U.S. COINS

FREE PRICE LIST!

NICE RAW & CERTIFIED COINS
PCGS - NGC - ANACS - INS
WRITE OR CALL 1-800-388-2646
MEMBER ANA - FUN

APOLLO RARE COINS
13789 S. DIXIE HWY.
MIAMI, FL 33176
HIGH PRICES PAID FOR COINS AND COLLECTIONS

Certified Coins Buy-Sell

Want better prices & faster service
Call now 516-829-3333

We maintain one of the largest certified coin inventories in the country featuring PCGS-NGC-Hallmark & ANACS

Jeff Isaac Rare Coins Inc.
P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11022
516-829-3333
ANA LM 3152

Money and Mozart

continued from page 1829

for £300, or 2,400 florins. Mozart was on tour when the offer arrived; his response is unknown, but soon his friend Joseph Haydn was making preparations for his first London tour. Haydn left Vienna in December after a farewell dinner with Mozart and other friends; evidence suggests that Mozart still considered a London trip and was deeply interested in Haydn's success.

The year 1791, like 1786, saw production of two new Mozart operas. From the beginning of the year, Mozart was busy with various compositions and a public concert. In May he began work on *Die Zauberflöte* (*The Magic Flute*) for his friend and fellow Mason, actor and impresario Emanuel Schikaneder. This work was interrupted by a commission from Prague to write *La clemenza di Tito* (*The Clemency of Titus*) for the coronation of Leopold as King of Bohemia; the fee was 900 florins. In the summer came a third commission—a request for a Requiem Mass by an unknown patron, who nevertheless was willing to pay 225 florins in advance.

It is unclear how much was ultimately received from *Die Zauberflöte*, but considering the success of the opera that premièred on September 30, 24 days after Mozart personally conducted *Tito* at the National Theatre in Prague, one would assume Schikaneder was generous. At the time of his unexpected demise on December 5, 1791, Mozart was doing extremely well.

To the casual tourist, the two coins found between the floorboards at Schulerstrasse no. 846 are simply a curiosity. To the numismatist, they are witnesses to the excitement and romance of a past age. Whether Mozart dropped them or not is of little importance; their real value lies in the fact that they are reminders of a man who was a vital part of the century in which he lived. Like his modern counterparts, Mozart faced the irritations of customs, exchange rates, strange denominations, and all the other details that make travel exciting and rewarding. His adventures with the coins of his day make him seem more a man, and less an olympian. After all, one could probably buy a fair cup of coffee with a kreuzer—and Mozart did love his coffee. •

Sources

Anderson, Emily, ed. and trans. *The Letters of Mozart and His Family*. New York: Norton, 1989.

Braunbehrens, Volkmar. *Mozart in Vienna, 1781-1791*. New York: Harper, 1991.

Craig, William D. *Coins of the World, 1750-1850*. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Company, 1966.

Deutsch, Otto Erich. *Mozart: A Documentary Biography*. Trans. E. Blom, P. Branscombe and J. Noble. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1965.

Düriegl, Günter. Letter dated April 29, 1991.

Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler. *Standard Catalog of World Gold Coins*, 2nd ed. Iola, WI: Krause Publications, 1988.

***Dr. Clifton W. Potter Jr.** is a professor of history and chairman of that department at Lynchburg College in Virginia, where he has been a member of the faculty since 1965. He has written extensively in the field of numismatics, his particular interest being the coins and medals of England from 1485 to 1714. **Dorothy Potter** is an assistant professor of history at Lynchburg College. Her articles with a numismatic focus have appeared in a number of publications, and with her husband, she received a special Heath Literary Award in 1980.*

U.S. COINS

. . . serving "quality conscious" collectors-investors since 1958

UNITED STATES & "SELECT" WORLD COINS

Call—Write—Visit

to discover how we might best serve your needs.

CARLTON NUMISMATICS, INC.

30700 Telegraph Rd., Suite 1646
Birmingham, Michigan 48010
(313) 646-8846

J. Carlton LM 1914, D. Hirschman LM 2611

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH
KANSAS CITY, MO 64106

27 Years Experience
Serving the Numismatic Public

ANA LM 707

McQUEENEY COINS

Lincoln Cents—Jefferson Nickels
Type Coins

BUY—SELL—TRADE

Write for information

P.O. BOX 153287
IRVING, TX 75015

Bruce Woodward ANA R140757

BUYING U.S. GOLD
VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

Member: PNG, ANA LM-2424
120 Wood Avenue S., Suite 503
P.O. Box 118
Iselin, NJ 08830
(201) 906-3636

U.S. COINS

BUYING PREMIUM QUALITY DOLLARS

Rolls "P" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" ..... $ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" ..... $1300.00 and up
Please Call—Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
350 CENTERVILLE ROAD
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

U.S. COINS

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins bought and sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
169 Marlborough St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-4754

U.S. COINS

Superb Quality
Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

P.O. Box 1102 • St. Louis, MO 63074
ANA LM 1714

William E. Spears, Inc.
AUTHORIZED PCGS DEALER
ANA LM 4399

Rare Coin Investment Portfolios
Rare Coin Broker
Estate Appraisals

Call for further information:
(813) 263-1887 • (800) 458-7247
or write: P.O. Box 8073
Naples, FL 33941-8073

U.S. Coins for the Collector

- *Specializing in certified rare coins*
- *Submission center for all coin grading services*

Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
P.O. Box 10600
Portland, ME 04104
207-772-2211

BYERS
Since 1961
SPECIALIZING IN
WORLD COINS
Send for our certified buy list
or our inventory list for sale

3419 Via Lido #410
Newport Beach, CA 92663
APPOINTMENT ONLY 714/673-8890
Michael S. Byers
ANA LM 3675, PCGS, NGC

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

FOR SALE
NICE QUALITY 1936 PROOF SET
$2,750.00

Gwyn Houston
Nick Panos • Allen Strack

2315 Belair Rd., Fallston, MD 21047
Phone: (301) 893-3330
Member ANA, PCGS, NGC and INS

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. Coins, Currency and Special Offers
No cost or obligation.We are serious buyers

DARU COIN & STAMP
6455 W. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

JAMES H. COHEN & SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:

VIRG MARSHALL III, Inc.
"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466
(402) 645-3341

WANTED
Complete Collections

Charles E. Hayes Rare Coins
1907-B S. Glenstone
Plaza Towers Center
(P.O. Box 4845)
Springfield, MO 65808
(417) 882-2646

LM-ANA LM-CSNS

Nice People, Nice Store
Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2
BUYING & SELLING
U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.
Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025

U.S. COINS

Rare Coin Newsletter
Up-to-Date Market Conditions

Send $1 for sample copy of our latest edition of *Coin*ucopia, a rare coin newsletter & price list.

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS
P.O. Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/962-2100
ANA LM 717

WHEN IN THE SOUTH . . .

Larry Jackson Numismatics, Inc.
5299 Roswell Road, Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667

David Reynolds, Inc.
4009 Central Avenue
St. Petersburg, FL 33713
Phone (813) 327-2646

BUYING
HIGH QUALITY
U.S. COINS

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St. • P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303 / 320-6736

Cedar Center Coin Co.

Alvin M. Buckholtz
(216) 321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd.
South Euclid, OH 44118

U.S. COINS

BUYING!
All U.S. Coins and
Colonial Paper Money
Call Us Today!

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900 (800) 448-1279
Robert Riethe, ANA R67397

QUALITY WORLD COINS

We are one of the nation's leading experts in quality world coins. Whether you're buying or selling, it will pay you to check with us.

We offer: Experience—Knowledge—Reliability Dedication—Extensive Stock—A Solid "Time-Tested" Reputation

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Life Members ANA, PNG, IAPN

M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC COMPANY
16027 Ventura Blvd., Suite 606, Encino, CA 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 FAX (818) 783-9083

Fountain Square Stamp & Coin, Inc.

27 Fountain Square Plaza
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
513-621-6696

RARE EXPERTISE

MEXICAN CROWNS

Send me $79.00 I'll send you the top (10) ten Mexican crowns. All silver—all uncirculated—all 20th Cenutry—all different + ONE FREE.

10 Coin Libertad year set 1982-1991 all new uncirculated in Dansco holder $99.00

Send for FREE Mexican Crown and Libertad price list

BAJA NUMISMATICS
P.O. Box 11121
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87192

WORLD COINS

We stock rare South American gold-silver-minor coins Peru-Columbia-Brazil our specialty

We stock rare coins of Europe-Asia-Africa-U.S.A.

Large stock of ancient coins all metals

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street, Miami, FL 33132
305-358-5755

Karl Stephens
PNG • ANA LM 3112
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING
All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING
I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780
(818) 445-8154

RUSSIAN COINS

have been of interest to us for over 20 years. We would be interested in purchasing large holdings or worthwhile single coins.

Please contact:

SAM CLEMENTS GOTHIC COINS
78 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio 44308
(216) 384-9357

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD
Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."
Please call for latest quotes.

Smith & Daughter Inc.
the new name of Sidney W. Smith & Sons
"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"
2510 Biscayne Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200 Fax: (305) 573-4511
ANA LM 332, 1480

THERE ARE TWO SIDES TO EVERY COIN

BLANCHARD HAS TWO SIDES AS WELL. WE ALSO ALWAYS BUY UNCIRCULATED RARE U.S. COINS.

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-7633

EXT. 26

BLANCHARD

AMERICA'S RARE COIN FIRM

New Orleans, Louisiana 70161

ANA MEMBER
Mike Fuljenz
108212

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
Basel/Switzerland

Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 272 75 44
Fax 061 272 75 14

CLASSIFIED

Rates are 29 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25-word ($7.25) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the 18th day of the month—six weeks preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes.

Ads must be typed and double spaced. Classified ads received after deadline will be held for the next issue. No refunds will be given for cancelled ads. Advertisers of numismatically related material must be members of the ANA. The ANA reserves the right to decline any advertisement in part or in whole.

BUYING worldwide tokens, medals. Ship, write or call. ANA-LM. Selling also. Catalog free. Albert Jakira, Box 022785, Brooklyn, NY 11202-0057. 718-624-3388.

FREE PRICE LIST. Extensive selection Canadian coins, banknotes, etc. Some foreign. Common to rare, reasonable prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bill Bucsis, Box 7, Prince Albert, Sask., Canada S6V 5R4.

WANT TO BUY: Numismatic, Philatelic books. Also want city, county, regional histories. Not interested in expensive rarities. Just clean, reasonably priced books. Write first please. Bobby G. Rice ANA R122397, 2221 Forest Hill Ct. #2, Memphis, TN 38134.

GREAT BRITAIN: hammered, milled, crowns, minors, merchant tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists please write to Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

ORDER WORLD COINS, paper money or stamps in the privacy and relaxation of your own home. Write to Ronalea Collectibles, Box 130-L, Plumas, MB Canada ROJ 1PO for a free list of budget-priced items.

BRITISH & CANADIAN TOKENS: Conders, Bretons, Communions, etc. Write or call for free price lists. Simon Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611. 916-961-9937.

LOVE TOKENS WANTED half cents to dollars. Please write or call Harry H. Reder, P.O. Box 15943, Los Angeles, CA 90015. 213-622-6243.

CLASSIC
COIN COMPANY

BUYING

NO DEAL TOO BIG!

Brian Hendelson
718-465-3243

J.H. CLINE-RARE COINS, INC.

Specializing in Standing Liberty & Barber Quarters

Over 35 Years Service to the Numismatic Community.

ACTIVE BUYER/SELLER OF U.S. COINS; PARTICULARLY STANDING LIBERTY AND UNC. BARBER QUARTERS. N.G.C. & P.C.G.S. Please call or write before shipping.

Our offices are open by appointment only.

J.H. Cline Rare Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 68
Palm Harbor, FL 34682
813/785-2148 or 813/787-3478

#746 ANA MEMBER #547 PCGS #175

BARGAIN LOT of 2,000 obsolete checks from 185- to 194-. Around 40 varieties $124.50. Frank Sprinkle, 800 Lake Port Blvd., #110 Harris Wing, Leesburg, FL 34748.

FREE mail bid list monthly. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

WORLD'S FAIR MEMORABILIA wanted. Tokens, medals, literature, souvenirs or advertising. 1939 or earlier. Write with description and price, or mail for offer. Michael Sanders Rare Coins, Box 746, Hayward, CA 94543.

BOY SCOUT MEDALS, patches and memorabilia wanted. Especially Order of the Arrow. Write Dr. Ron Aldridge (ANA-LM), 2101 Welborn, Dallas, TX 75219.

VIKING SHIPS on coins, medals and tokens wanted. Please describe before mailing. O.T. Thompson, 1010 Lord Thomas Road, Wilmington, NC 28405.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) $4.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, 415-566-6400.□

ANCIENT AND ISLAMIC COINS of Yemen origin. Paying best prices. Maoodhah, P.O. Box 36030, Almhowait, Yemen Republic.

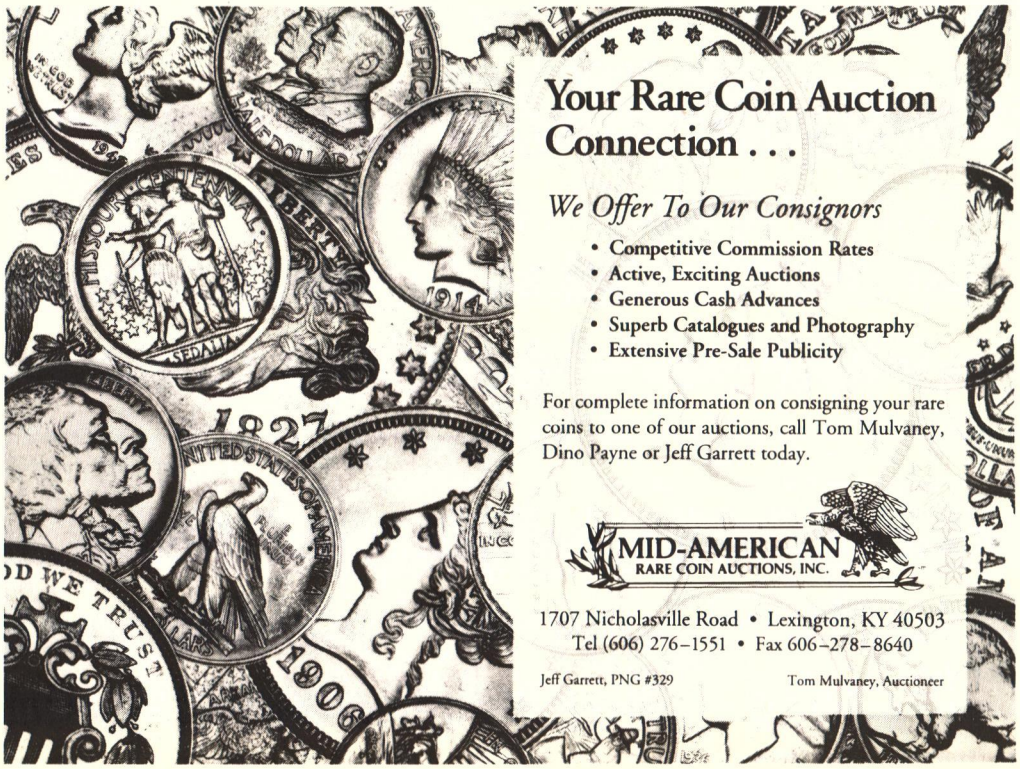
DON'T MISS our free list of select world coins of Europe, British Commonwealth, Africa, Latin America, Asia. Crowns, minors, gold, medals. Write now. Dennis Gill, Box 175, Dept. C., Garden City, NY 11530.

OUR 106th PRICE LIST of U.S. Paper Money (sixteen illustrated pages) will be available in mid-October. $1.00 please. The Vault, Box 2283, Prescott, AZ 86302.

TWELVE DIFFERENT, fine or better Buffalo nickels for only $8.00, postpaid. Treasure Trove Coins, P.O. Box 486, Kingston, GA 30145.□

TYPE COINS for collectors; half cents to dollars. All grades. Good prices. Send SASE for list. Bill Gallier, P.O. Box 991, Middleburg, FL 32068-0911.

GRADING MADE EASY! Learn at home. Detailed correspondence course. Expert instructor will also travel to teach. Hundreds of satisfied students since 1974. Free Outline/Newsletter: Institute for Applied Numismatics, P.O. Box 65494, Washington, DC 20035.



VENEZUELA 1977 25 centimos gem, B.U. These were produced on thicker planchets. Would not work in nation's telephones. Were recalled. Very scarce. $6.50 each, postpaid. Molek, P.O. Box 268, Elmira, CA 95625.

SEARCHING for that special rare U.S. gold coin? We stock the highest quality coins available at the lowest prices. Sterling Associates, La Honda, CA 94020-0312. □

PHONE CARDS wanted: paying $1.00 each, any used, undamaged cards, any country except Japan or Britain. Robert Doyle, 2070 Little Neck Road, Clearwater, FL 34615-1339.

CREDIT CARD COLLECTOR wants traders. Especially outside U.S.A. Interests —American Express, banks, stores, hotels, restaurants, gasoline, etc. Lin Overholt, Box 8481, Madeira Beach, FL 33738.

QUALITY STOCK certificates, bonds. 50 different including railroads picturing trains $25.00. Five lots $115.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. List SASE. Clinton Hollins, Box 112 L, Springfield, VA 22150.

ALL UNCIRCULATED worldwide banknotes, excellent selections: 50 different $14.50, 100 different $31.50, 200 different $81.50. Overseas $3.00 (U.S.) additional. Postpaid. satisfaction guaranteed. Murray, Box 373, Pell Lake, WI 53157.□

SELLING GOLD COINS of the world. All continents, most countries. Majority proof, mint condition. Monthly discounted list free. Town-Country Enterprises, P.O. Box 1629, Apopka, FL 32704.

□ Time to renew current ad.

EXPAND YOUR NUMISMATIC HORIZONS

Introduction to Numismatics, the all-new ANA Correspondence Course, can help you gain greater satisfaction from the hobby. The course covers nearly all aspects of numismatics, from proper storage techniques to ancient, foreign and U.S. currency.

ANA member price:
$59 adults **$35 juniors**
If purchased through an ANA club:
$49 adults **$30 juniors**

For more information, contact:
ANA Educational Services Dept.
818 North Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
719/632-2646

Dear Collector:

"Quality is not expensive, it is priceless." That has been our motto for making coin holders for collectors and dealers since our founding by Paul Jenkins in 1952. It is our company mission statement today. We use the highest quality materials and the best trained technicians in making your coin holders, whether they are stock holders or custom holders.

Our 16-page catalog can be yours if you send us your name, address and two dollars. You will be pleased with the selection you find in our new maroon 1991 catalog.

Very truly yours,

Capital Plastics Inc.
P.O. Box 543,
Massillon, OH 44648

ANA MEMBER 91126

CSC CENTURY STAMP & COIN COMPANY, INC.
Authorized buyers since 1947
LM ANA #3877

Top prices paid for:
• COINS • STAMPS • ESTATE JEWELRY
• SCRAP GOLD • POCKET & ROLEX WATCHES
LA's leading buyer & appraiser of:
• U.S. & FOREIGN COINS • STAMPS
• COLLECTIONS • ACCUMULATIONS • DEALER STOCKS

Authorized buyers and appraisers for estate or insurance appraisals at your home, bank or office. All transactions confidential.

SPECIALIZING IN CERTIFIED
GRADED RARE COIN INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS.
(PCGS, NGC, ANACS)
GOLD & SILVER BARS, BAGS, COINS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Please mail us your name if you would like to be on our mailing list or Fax us your want lists!

Free Appraisals

FAX: (213) 612-0971
509 W. Sixth Street (6th & Olive), Los Angeles, CA 90014
CALL (213) 626-4027
TOLL FREE (800) 234-CENT (2368)

RARE & CHOICE GOLD

$1 1849 Small Head no L, 1852-D, 1857-C, 1875, 1877 CHOICE UNC.
$1 1849-D, 1854-S, 1855-O, 1856-S, 1856-D, 1859-S, 1860-S, 1863, 1873 closed 3, 1875 Choice AU
$2½ 1796 VF; 1833, 1839-C, 1843-C small date & Large Date, 1843-D, 1844-D, 1846-D, 1847-C, 1848-D, 1849-D, 1852-D, 1854-C, 1855-C, 1859-D, 1861-S, 1863-S, 1867-S, 1875-S, 1911-D AU
$2½ 1847-C, 1877, 1911-D Unc.
$3 1854, 1857, 1865, 1868, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1885 Choice AU
$4 "STELLAS" 1879 Choice Proof; "AU" (some handling marks)
$5 1795, 1806, 1807, 1810 Unc.
$5 1813 Choice Unc., 1831 GEM UNC, 1839 Choice Unc; 1840 Broad Mill choice unc., etc.
$5 1795, 1806, 1807, 1811, 1833, 1842 small, 1843-C, 1845-D, 1847-C, 1848-C, 1848-D, 1850-D, 1853-D, 1854-O, 1856-O, 1857-C, 1858-C, 1865, 1868-S, 1876-CC, 1879-CC, 1909, 1911-D AU
$10 1803 Choice Unc, Prooflike; 1843-O, 1851-O, 1853, 1855, 1856, 1891-CC, 1897-S, 1907 Periods, 1908-P-D no motto, 1908-D motto Unc.
$10 1795, 1801, 1838, 1839, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1852-O, 1856, 1856-S, 1858-O, 1868, 1870, 1874-CC, 1876, 1911-D, 1913-S AU
$20 1881, 1885, 1890-CC, 1908-S, 1913-S, 1922-S, 1924-D-S, 1926-D AU

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD

$¼, $½, $1 Rarity 4 to Rarity 8; Washington, eagle, "peacock," arms of Cal., etc.

PIONEER & TERRITORIAL GOLD

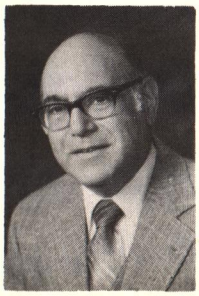
BECHTLERS: $1, 28, 30, 27 gr. VF to Unc; $2½ XF & Prooflike; $5 VF, XF, AU (including Kagin-15, C. BECHTLER ASSAYER)
NORRIS, GREGG & NORRIS: Fine, VF, XF
MOFFAT & CO. $5 1849, 1850 Fine VF, XF, AU; $10 1849 VF; $20 1853 XF
AUGUSTUS HUMBERT $50 Lettered Edge: 1851 Fine, VF, XF
$50 Reeded Edge: 1851 VG, Fine, VF, XF, AU, UNC.
$10 1852 VF, XF, AU
UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD $50 1852 Fine, VF, XF
$10 VF, XF, AU, Unc.; $20 XF, AU, UNC.
MINER'S BANK $10 1849 Choice AU
BALDWIN $5 1850 AU
WASS, MOLITOR & CO $10 1852 Borderline Unc; $50 VF, XF
KELLOGG & CO. $20 1854 VF, XF, AU, Borderline Unc; $20 1855 XF, AU
MORMON GOLD $5 1849 XF, AU, 1860 Lion & Beehive XF, AU, Choice AU
CLARK, GRUBER & CO, DENVER, PIKES PEAK 1860 2½ XF; $5 XF, AU, Choice AU; $10 Mountain XF, AU
1861 $2½ VF, $5 VF, XF; $10 XF, AU, Choice AU

"WANT LISTS" FILLED

No price lists—too busy buying, selling etc. Occasionally "old friends" return (some coins have returned three or four times in the last 50 some years.
YOU WILL RECEIVE MY PERSONAL ATTENTION—not an "assistant" or a "company"
I helped build the NORWEB, AMON CATER, ELIASBERG, etc., collections; cataloged and involved in 387 sales (auctions); about 40 unnumbered mid-1930s to 1940; 347 numbered sales 1941-1988 including LARGEST ANA SALE HELD (1977).
Chairman ("Dean") of Numismatics (credited) at Roosevelt University 1965-66
I have handled over 99% of the coins listed in the Guidebook and U.S. currency in Friedberg. Yes, I know where many of them still are, and occasionally, I transfer some of these "old friends" to new owners. In recent years I have handled PROOFS PRIOR TO 1858, "FINEST KNOWNS," UNIQUE, R8, R-7, "COLONIALS," LESHER $1's, CURRENCY $1-1,000 U.S. NOTES, Black Charters, ULTRA HIGH RELIEF $20 1907, etc.

HOW YOU "BUY" OR "SELL" DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE
"EXPERIENCE—THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD WANTED AT TOP PRICES FOR my collection—will buy die states, varieties, in all conditions, duplicates too. At 71 I don't want to wait too long—send them in *now* or call me.



A.M. Kagin
Collector Since 1928
Professional Since 1933
PNG #14
A Founding Charter Member
Past President 1964-65

A.M. KAGIN

910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-7363

See Me At These Conventions:
ANA Chicago Aug. 12-18
WESTEX Denver Sept. 19-22
LONG BEACH EXPO Oct. 17-20
SILVER $1 Tampa Oct. 31-Nov. 3

ANA Life Member #103
Governor 1983-87
50-Year Gold Recipient 1988

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Abbott's Coinex Corp. 1834
Allstate Coin Co. 1711
Alpert, Stephen 1708
American Coin & Stamp Co., Inc. 1822
American Heritage Minting 1709,1780
American Rare Coin Fund 1695
Amspacher, Bruce 1833
ANA Authentication 1804
Annis, Michael 1804
Anthony's 1696
Apollo Rare Coins 1836
Appel, Dr. Richard S. 1782
Apte, Donald, Inc. 1832
Astrich, Robert 1834
Auction U*S*A 1831
Austrian Mint 1751
Avena Coin Co. 1757
Baja Numismatics 1839
Bank Leu, Ltd. 1771
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 1811
Beymer, Jack H. 1725
Blanchard, James U. & Co., Inc. 1840
Blancon, Gilles 1831
Blum, Steve, Inc. 1837
Bowers & Merena, Inc. . . . . IFC, 1699
Bullowa, C.E. 1718
Byers Numismatic Corp. 1838
CT Coins 1831
California Numismatic Investments, Inc. . 1832
Canadian Numismatic Association 1793
Capital Plastics 1844
Carlton Numismatics, Inc. 1837
Cedar Center Coin Co. 1839
Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc. 1839
Century Stamp & Coin 1844
Classic Coin Co. 1842
Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. 1808
Cline's Rare Coins 1842
Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1838
Coin & Bullion Reserves 1834
Coin Exchange, The 1832
Coin Galleries 1714
Coin World 1814
Coins of the Realm, Inc. 1757
Colavita, S.M. 1773
Colony Coin Co. 1834
CompuGrade 1768
Contursi Rare Coins 1725
DARU Coin & Stamp 1838
Dallas Rare Coin & Jewelry, Ltd. 1822
DayMount 1721
Delaware Valley Rare Coin Co. 1832
Denver Coin Shows 1810
Discovery Coin Graphs 1737
Doric Coins & Currency 1762
Durst Publications 1836
Early American Numismatics 1818
Edgewood Coin Shop 1832
Error Trends Coin Magazine 1836
Estes, Steve, Inc. 1806
Excelsior Coin Gallery 1711
Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion, Inc. . . 1833
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 1758
John Foreman Rare Coins 1835
Forman & Bauer, Inc. 1832
Fort Lauderdale Rare Coins 1821
Fountain Square Stamp & Coin 1839
Free State Numismatics, Inc. 1838
Fremont Coin Gallery 1782
Froseth, K.M. 1774
Ganz, David 1833
Geiger, M. 1839
Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 1934
Gilbert-Martin Agency 1765
Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 1779
Glazer, Len & Jean 1824
Glendining's 1831
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange 1807
Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. 1704
Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. 1839
Great American Coin Co. 1838
Great Lakes Coin Co. 1832
Hall, David 1829
Hanks & Associates, Inc. 1835
Hayes, Charles E. 1838
Heritage Rare Coin Galleries 1794
Hipps, Ed Gallery 1836
House of Stuart, Ltd. 1818
IAM Enterprises 1706
International Coins & Currency 1834
Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 1836
J & D Coins 1833
J & M Numismatic Investments 1813
Jackson, Larry 1839
Jake's Marketplace 1805
Jallay, Camille 1836
James & Sons, Ltd. 1834
Jones, Harry E. 1832
Justrite Rare Coins 1773
Kagin, A. M. 1845
Karp, Jules 1754
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins 1832
Kern, Jonathan K. 1760
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange 1782
Kolbe, George Frederick 1802
Krause Publications . . . . . 1689, OBC
Krueger, Kurt R. 1807

Laurion Numismatics 1793
Leidman, Julian 1742
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins 1719
Levin, Benjamin 1834
Liberty Bell Mint 1710
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. 1834
Littleton Coin Co. 1743, 1805
London Coin Galleries 1831
Love Token Society 1802
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc. 1839
Margolis, Arnold 1726
Marin Numismatics 1816
Marshall, Virg, III 1838
McQueeney Coins 1837
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. . 1843
Mid-Continent Coin 1837
Mint, The 1692
Mish International Monetary, Inc. 1838
Morin, Bob 1835
Morycz, Stanley 1693
Mountain High Coins -'1841' 1780
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag 1841
NASCA 1819
National Gold Exchange, Inc. 1804
New Hampshire Numismatics 1726
North American Coin Conventions, Inc. 1813
Northwest Banknote Imports 1836
Noyes, William C. 1702
Nu-Dell 1788
Numismatic Arts of Santa Fe 1836
Numismatic Emporium, Inc., The 1820
Numismatic Enterprises 1817
Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc. 1789
Numismatic Guaranty Corporation 1697
Numismatic Investments of Florida 1835
Numismatik Lanz Munchen 1831
Numistech, Inc. 1709
O'Connor, Joseph R. & Co., Inc. 1801
Orlando, Mike 1838
PandaAmerica 1827
Paramount 1803
Pelco Coins 1758
Photo-Certified Coin Institute 1777
Pobjoy Mint Ltd. 1784
Political Gallery, The 1764
Ponterio & Associates, Inc. 1700
Portuguese State Mint 1755
Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc. . . 1836
Professional Coin Grading Service 1759
Professional Numismatic Services 1836
Professional Numismatists Guild 1781
Pullen, Norman, Inc. 1838
Rarcoa 1765
Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey 1832
Record Coin & Jewelry 1827
Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc. . . 1812
Riemer, Robert S. 1807
Royal-Athena Galleries 1828
Royal Canadian Mint 1775
S.G. Rare Coins 1723
Sacramento Valley Coin Club 1810
Sadigh Gallery Ancient Art 1831
Sarosi, John Paul, Inc. 1770
Saslow, Dr. Arnold R. 1783
Scheiner, John and Hannelore 1776
Schroeder's Rare Coins 1831
Schwan, Fred 1836
Sedwick, Frank 1718
SilverTowne 1778
Simmons & Simmons Numismatists, Ltd. 1833
Smith, S.L., Rare Coins 1834
Smith & Daughter 1839
Southern Coin Investments 1724
Spangenberger, Hank 1831
Spanier, Kurt 1831
Spears, William E., Inc. 1838
Spink & Son 1722
Stack's ..... IBC
Steinberg, Mel 1836
Steinberg's 1716
Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc. 1838
Stephens, Karl 1839
Stern Coin Company 1834
Sternberg, Frank 1763
Subak, Inc. 1831
Sunburst Companies, Inc. 1704
Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. 1701
Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc. 1839
Swiss Bank Corp. 1738
T & G Numismatics 1762
Teaparty, J.J. 1832
Teletrade, Inc. 1736
Teller, M. Louis 1839
Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc. 1832
Tilden Coin Co. 1834
Tom's Coins 1778
Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange 1774
Tradart Geneve S.A. 1705
Ungar, Selby, Inc. 1806
United States Mint 1727
Universal Coins 1767
Van Grover, J.J., Ltd. 1814
Waddell, Edward J., Ltd. 1831
Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc. 1766
Weitz, Harold B., Inc. 1720
Western Publishing 1800
White, Harlan 1828
Williams Gallery, Inc. 1707
Winthrop Coin Co. 1712, 1713
Woodbury's Rare Coin Brokers 1821
Youngerman, William, Inc. 1817

I Came, I Saw, I Concurred

PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE

BY DONN PEARLMAN

FRAGMENTED OBSERVATIONS of the ANA's outstanding 100th Anniversary Convention, as recalled by someone who has had too little sleep:

• The biggest-selling convention item had to be the frozen yogurt cones at $1.75 each. They were everywhere, even just after breakfast.

• Can anyone adequately catalog all the tokens, medals, elongateds, wooden nickels and syngraphic materials commemorating the ANA centennial? There must be hundreds of different items.

The Isle of Man, through the Pobjoy Mint, issued an appealing, legal-tender commemorative picturing a variety of world coins. The French Mint struck 5,000 beautiful medals using a 1776 design with connections to Benjamin Franklin. The British Royal Mint produced 1,000 handsome, symbolic silver pieces with an American eagle and British lion.

The British Royal Mint also hired archaeologist Peter Gardner, dressed in Middle Ages garb, to hammer-strike special commemorative tokens. Gardner, originally scheduled to hammer hourly, was enthusiastically available almost any time to demonstrate his skills to interested spectators. (Attention variety collectors: he used more than one die.)

• Taking up too much of the ANA Board's time: debating the Association's policy of not paying for alcoholic beverages and narrowly granting permission for any ANA Governor to sit at the banquet's head table. Result: they can sit where they want, but still have to pay for their own drinks.

• Collector Charles Riddick of North Carolina created a fabulous souvenir by sticking the newly issued "Numismatics" commemorative postage stamp inside a copy of the "Red Book" and asking dignitaries to sign it.

• Of all the grading/authentication services represented at the show, ANACS certainly appeared to be the busiest, with an estimated 150 visitors a day getting free consultation. The ANA Authentication Bureau, with J.P. Martin and volunteer Roger Boye frequently behind the microscope, was also a busy booth.

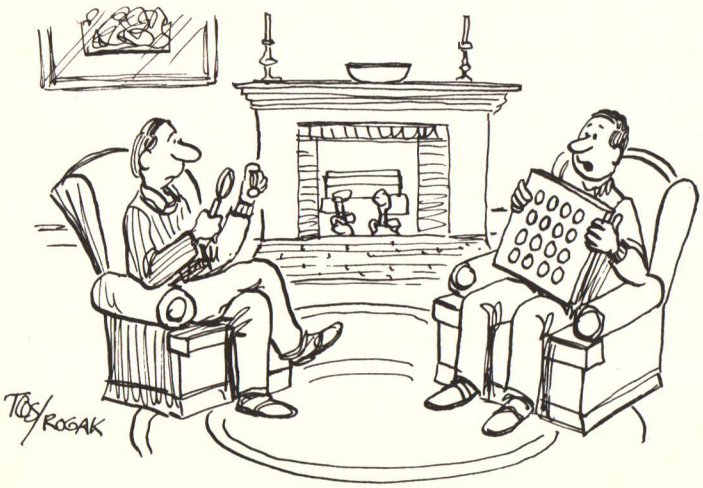
• Time out for an all-too-brief family dinner with friend Bob Roberts of Sydney, Australia, and numismatic good buddy James Simek, who moved from Chicago to Honolulu just days after the convention ended—no more frosted proof, Windy City winters for him.

• All the wonderful new books, among them Ken Bressett's colorful *Collectible American Coins*; the Ed Milas-Carl Subak revision of John Davenport's *Large Size Silver Coins of the World*; *The Error Coin Encyclopedia* by Arnold Margolis; Western Publishing's latest edition of the ANA grading guide; and the 11,000,000-page marathon history of the ANA by Q. David Bowers.

• In the huge exhibit area: a display of Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles silver rounds (that's one way to get youngsters interested in numismatics) and John Jay Pittman's tantalizing peek at rarities from his fabulous collection.

A shortage of large exhibit cases almost prevented Gene Hessler of Missouri from setting up his paper money display. Instead, he redesigned its layout—and won best of show.

• All the time-consuming, hard work by the ANA staff and the centennial convention committee; all the phone calls, letters, meetings and last-minute headaches to produce the show. But it was obvious that honest-to-goodness *fun* was dragged kicking and screaming back into the hobby. •



"I call these my 'wonder coins' because I wonder if they'll ever be worth what I paid for them."

Be a Winner with Stack's

The Numismatic Literary Guild (N.L.G.) Awarded

The Best Auction Catalog of the Year

to

Stack's
for its 55th Anniversary Sale
Allen F. Lovejoy Collection

during its Award Ceremony
at the 1991 ANA Convention

We thank the N.L.G. for this great honor

If you are thinking of selling
THINK OF STACK'S

Be a winner with the best catalog available—Stack's sales records have been the most quoted for the past 55 years—Stack's has the largest cataloging staff in America at your service. Stack's is the oldest and most dedicated Numismatic House in the United States.
Correspondence invited!

Write Harvey Stack — Norman Stack — Lawrence Stack

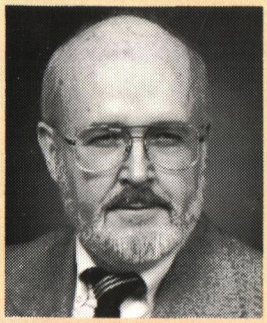
for further information

Stack's®

123 West 57 Street, New York, NY 10019-2280
(212) 582-2580 Fax (212) 245-5018

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer & Leading Coin Auctioneers For Over 55 Years

Numismatic News is first-rate



"**NUMISMATIC NEWS** is a first-rate publication that is timely, journalistically sound, and well worth the subscription price."

Mike Ellis, Alabama

When money matters, you definitely want the best choice. That's **NUMISMATIC NEWS**, your complete hobby weekly.

In **NUMISMATIC NEWS**, you can count on the latest news first; the hobby's most respected value guide, "Coin Market;" the field's only full-time Washington Bureau to keep you on top of vital Mint news; the hobby's most experienced staff; trustworthy advertisers who deliver what they promise; and the coin industry's most complete show calendar. Plus, as a special bonus, you'll receive a FREE classified ad every week as a subscriber. That's a $260 yearly value that more than pays for your subscription several times over.

numismatic news
FEATURING COIN MARKET

700 E. State Street, Iola, WI 54990

❑ **YES!** Sign me up for Numismatic News!
20 issues.....**just $9.95**
Payable in U.S. funds. Write for foreign rates.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

❑ Check or Money order (to Numismatic News)
❑ MasterCard ❑ VISA

Credit Card No. _____

Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____

Signature _____

Phone No. _____

Mail with payment to: Numismatic News, Circulation Dept.
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990 GB2